

(19)
(12)

(KR)
(A)

(51) 。 Int. Cl. ⁷
C07D 401/14

(11)
(43)

2002 - 0005653
2002 01 17

(21)	10 - 2001 - 7012626
(22)	2001 09 29
	2001 09 29
(86)	PCT/IB2000/00296
(86)	2000 03 16

(87)	WO 2000/59510
(87)	2000 10 12

(81)

: 가

가

가

가

가

가

AP ARIPO : , 가 ,

EA :

EP :

OA OAPI : , 가 ,

(30)	60/127,437	1999 04 01	(US)
------	------------	------------	------

(71)

06340

(72) - 가 06340

06340

06340

06340

(74)

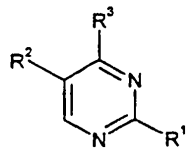
:

(54)

, R¹, R², R³

|

NHE - 1



(SDH)

(macroangiopathy))

NHE - 1
(perioperative)

(S. Ao) "Metabolism, 40, 77 - 87(1991)" ,

(N.E. Camer

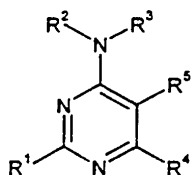
on) (M.A. Cotter) "Diabetic Medicine,8, Suppl. 1, 35A - 36A(1991)" .

5,138,058

5,215,990

1

1



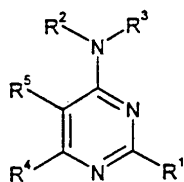
R¹, R², R³, R⁴ R⁵

5,728,704

5,866,578

A

A



R¹, R², R³, R⁴ R⁵

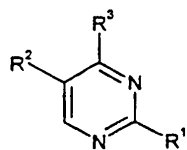
5,728,704

I

가

(: ,)

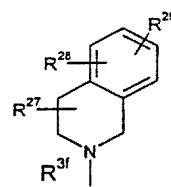
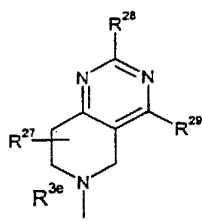
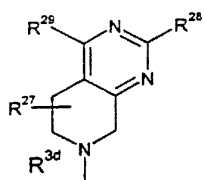
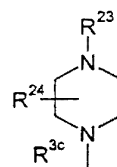
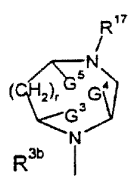
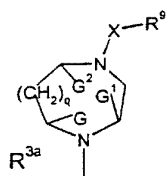
가

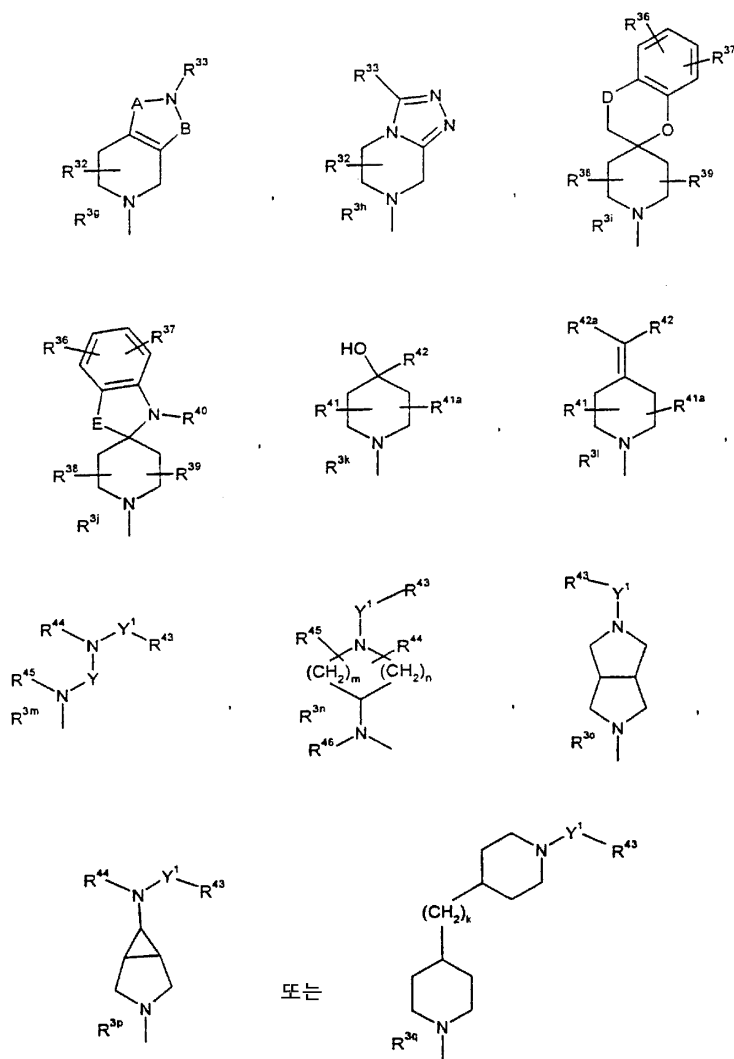


R^1 , , - $C(OH)R^4R^5$, R^4 R^5 , ,
 - $(C_1 - C_3)$;

R^2 , $(C_1 - C_4)$ $(C_1 - C_4)$;

R^3




$$R^{3a} \quad R^6, R^7 \quad R^8 \quad \text{가} \quad ,$$

R^{3b} R¹⁸, R¹⁹ R²⁰ 가 ,

$$\begin{array}{ccccccc} G, G^1 & G^2 & & R^6 & , (C_1 - C_4) & , (C_1 - C_4) & , (C_1 - C_4) \\ C_1 - C_4) & , & - (C_1 - C_4) & , 3 & , & , & - (C_1 - C_4) , (C_1 - C_4) \\ & - (C_1 - C_4) & , (C_1 - C_4) & (C_1 - C_4) & & & , R^6 \\ & (C_1 - C_4) & (C_1 - C_4) & 5 & & & , R^7 \quad R^8 \\ & (C_1 - C_4) & , & & & & \end{array}$$
$$G \quad G^1 \quad (C_1 - C_3) \quad , R^6, R^7, R^8 \quad G^2 \quad ,$$
$$G^1 \quad G^2 \quad (C_1 - C_3) \quad , R^6, R^7, R^8 \quad G \quad ,$$
$$q \quad 0 \quad 1 \quad ,$$

X , $-(C \equiv NR^{10})-$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$,
 $(C_3 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $-(C_1 - C_4)$, $-(C_1 - C_4)$,
 $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_0 - C_4)$, X , $(C_1 - C_4)$,
 $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_3 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, 2 , $(C_1 - C_4)$,
 Ar , X ,
 2 , $(C_1 - C_4)$, Ar , X ,
 $(C_0 - C_4)$, 3 , $(C_1 - C_4)$, Ar ,
 R^{10} , $(C_1 - C_4)$,
 R^9 , 5 , $(C_3 - C_7)$, $Ar^1 - (C_0 - C_3)$, $(C_1 - C_6)$,
 $q \neq 0$, $X \neq$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, R^9 , $(C_1 - C_6)$,
 Ar , Ar^1 , 4 ,
 5 , 8 ; 4 ,
 2 , 5 , 7 ,
 3 , 4 ,
 5 , 7 ,
 2 , 2

$G^3, G^4 \quad G^5$, $r = 0$, R^{18} , $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$
 $C_4) - (C_1 - C_4)$, $-(C_1 - C_4)$, 3 , $-(C_1 - C_4)$
 $(C_1 - C_4) - (C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$,
 R^{18} $(C_1 - C_4)$ $(C_1 - C_4)$ 5 ,
 $R^{19} \quad R^{20}$ $(C_1 - C_4)$,

$G^3, G^4 \quad G^5$, $r = 1$, R^{18} , $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$
 $C_4) - (C_1 - C_4)$, $-(C_1 - C_4)$, 3 , $-(C_1 - C_4)$
 $(C_1 - C_4) - (C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$,
 R^{18} $(C_1 - C_4)$ $(C_1 - C_4)$ 5 ,
 $R^{19} \quad R^{20}$ $(C_1 - C_4)$,

$G^3 \quad G^4 \quad (C_1 - C_3)$, $r = 0 \quad 1$, $R^{18}, R^{19}, R^{20} \quad G^5$,

$G^4 \quad G^5 \quad (C_1 - C_3)$, $r = 0 \quad 1$, $R^{18}, R^{19}, R^{20} \quad G^3$,

$R^{17} \quad SO_2 NR^{21} R^{22}, CONR^{21} R^{22}, (C_1 - C_6)$, $(C_1 - C_6)$, $Ar^2 -$, $(C_1 - C_6)$
 $(C_1 - C_6)$, $Ar^2 -$, $Ar^2 -$ $(C_1 - C_6)$,

$R^{21} \quad R^{22}$, $(C_1 - C_6)$, $(C_3 - C_7)$ $Ar^2 - (C_0 - C_4)$

$R^{21} \quad R^{22}$
 $[3.2.2]$, $[2.2.1]$, $6,7 -$ $-5H -$ $[c,e]$, $1,2,3,4 -$
 $-$ $5,6,7,8 -$ $[4,3 - d]$, $R^{21} \quad R^{22}$
 $(\quad 5$ $)$ $(C_1 - C_4)$ $(\quad 5$ $)$
 $(\quad 5$ $)$ $(C_1 - C_4)$ $(\quad 5$ $)$ $R^{21} \quad R^{22}$
 $4) \quad (\quad 5$ $)$ $(C_1 - C_4)$ $(\quad 5$ $)$ $R^{21} \quad R^{22}$
 2 $(C_1 - C_4)$ $(C_1 - C_4)$ $(\quad 5$ $)$ $R^{21} \quad R^{22}$
 3 $(C_1 - C_4)$ $(C_1 - C_4)$ $(\quad 5$ $)$ $R^{21} \quad R^{22}$ $1,2,3,4 -$
 $5,6,7,8 -$ $[4,3 - d]$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ $(\quad 5$ $)$ $(C_1 - C_4)$
 $(\quad 5$ $)$ $R^{21} \quad R^{22}$ $6,7 -$ $-5H -$ $[c,e]$ $(\quad 5$ $)$ 4
 $(C_1 - C_4)$ $(C_1 - C_4)$ $(\quad 5$ $)$ $R^{21} \quad R^{22}$ $(C_1 - C_4)$ $(C_1 - C_4)$ $(\quad 5$ $)$ 3
 3

Ar^2 $Ar \quad Ar^1$, $Ar \quad Ar^1$

R^{23} $CONR^{25} R^{26}$ $SO_2 NR^{25} R^{26}$ (, R^{25} , $(C_1 - C_4)$ $Ar^3 - (C_0 - C_4)$, R^2
 $Ar^3 - (C_0 - C_4)$, Ar^3 , R^{23} $CONR^{25} R^{26}$ (, R^{25}
 Ar^3 R^{26} Ar^3) ,

R^{24} , $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$, - $(C_1 - C_4)$,
 3 , , - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$
 $(C_1 - C_4)$, R^{24} $(C_1 - C_4)$ $(C_1 - C_4)$
 5 ,

Ar^3 Ar Ar^1 , Ar Ar^1
 ,

R^{27} $(C_1 - C_4)$,

R^{28} R^{29} , , , - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$,
 $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5) , $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5 , $SO_2 NR^{30} R^{31}$, C
 $ONR^{30} R^{31}$, $NR^{30} R^{31}$, R^{28} R^{29} , , , , , , , , 2
 , , - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5
) $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5)
 , R^{28} R^{29} , , 3 , ,
 - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5
) $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5) ,

R^{30} R^{31} , $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_3 - C_7)$, 3 , ,
 - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5
) $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5) ,

R^{30} R^{31} , , , , , - $(C_1 - C_4)$
 , R^{30} R^{31} 2 , , $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5) $(C_1 - C$
 $4)$ (5)
 3 , , - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$,
 $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5) $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5
 5)
 , R^{30} R^{31} , $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5
) $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5) 2
 ,

A $(C_1 - C_4)$ N , B ,

A , B $(C_1 - C_4)$ N ,

R^{32} $(C_1 - C_4)$,

R^{33} , , , , , , R^{33} , , , , , , , ,
 , , , $NR^{34} R^{35}$, , , - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$
 (5) $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5) 3
) ,

$$\begin{aligned} R^{34} &= R^{35}, \quad (C_1 - C_4), \quad (C_1 - C_4) \\ &\quad (C_1 - C_4), \quad (C_1 - C_4) \end{aligned} \quad (C)$$

D CO, CHOH CH₂ ,

E O, NH S ,

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{R^{36}}{(C_1 - C_6)} \quad \frac{R^{37}}{(C_1 - C_4)} \quad , \quad , \quad , \quad , \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_6) \\ & \text{Ar}^4, (C_1 - C_4) \quad (5) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \end{aligned}$$
$$R^{38}, R^{39} \quad R^{40} \quad (C_1 - C_4) - \quad ,$$
[illegible]
$$\text{R}^{36} \quad \text{R}^{37} \quad -\text{O}-(\text{CH}_2)_t-\text{O}-, \quad t = 1, 2, 3,$$
$$Y \quad (C_2 - C_6) \quad ,$$
$$R^{44}, R^{45} \quad R^{46} \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad ,$$
$$m \quad n \quad 1, 2 \quad 3 \quad , \quad m \quad n \quad 2, 3 \quad 4 \quad ,$$
$$k = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, \dots$$
$$Y^1, \quad , \quad , \quad ,$$
$$R^{43} \quad (C_3 - C_7) \quad , \quad Ar^5 - (C_0 - C_4) \quad , \quad NR^{47} \quad R^{48} \quad (C_1 - C_6) \quad (1 \quad 5) \\ , \quad Y^1 \quad , \quad R^{43} \quad NR^{47} \quad R^{48} \quad ,$$
$$R^{47} \quad R^{48} \quad , Ar^5, (C_1 - C_6) \quad Ar^5 - (C_0 - C_4)$$

$$\begin{array}{l}
R^{47} \quad R^{48} \\
[3.2.2] \quad , \quad [2.2.1] \quad , \quad 1,2,3,4 - \quad , \quad 6,7 - \\
5H - \quad [c,e] \quad 5,6,7,8 - \quad [4,3 - d] \quad , \quad R^{47} \quad R^{48} \\
, \quad , \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \\
4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \\
, \quad R^{47} \quad R^{48} \quad , \quad 2 \\
, \quad , \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \\
) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \quad) \\
, \quad R^{47} \quad R^{48} \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \\
1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \\
) \quad 2 \quad , \quad R^{47} \quad R^{48} \\
, \quad 1,2,3,4 - \quad 5,6,7,8 - \quad [4,3 - d] \quad 3 \\
, \quad , \quad , \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \\
) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \quad) \\
, \quad R^{47} \quad R^{48} \quad 6,7 - \quad - 5H - \quad [c,e] \quad 4 \\
, \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \\
) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \quad)
\end{array}$$
$$\text{Ar}^5 \quad \text{Ar} \quad \text{Ar}^1, \quad \text{Ar} \quad \text{Ar}^1$$
$$R^{42} \quad R^{42a} \quad , (C_3 - C_7) \quad , Ar^6 - (C_0 - C_3) \quad , Ar^6 - (C_2 - C_4) \quad , Ar^6 -$$
$$\text{Ar}^6 \quad \text{Ar} \quad \text{Ar}^1, \quad \text{Ar} \quad \text{Ar}^1$$
$$R^{41} \quad R^{41a} \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad .$$

R^3 R^{18}, R^{19} R^{20}

[illegible]
$$\begin{aligned} & G^3, G^4 \quad G^5 \\ & 3, \quad , \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , (C_1 - C_4) \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , (C_1 - C_4) \quad (5 \\ &) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (5 \\ & , R^{19} \quad R^{20} \quad (C_1 - C_4) \end{aligned}$$
$$G^3 \quad G^4 \quad (C_1 - C_3) \quad , \quad r \quad 0 \quad 1 \quad , \quad R^{18} , R^{19} , R^{20} \quad G^5 \quad ,$$
$$G^4 \quad G^5 \quad (C_1 - C_3) \quad , \quad r \quad 0 \quad 1 \quad , \quad R^{18} , R^{19} , R^{20} \quad G^3 \quad ,$$

R^{44} , R^{45} R^{46} $(C_1 - C_4)$,

m n 1, 2 3 , m n 2, 3 4 ,

k 0 4 ,

Y^1 , , ,

R^{43} $(C_3 - C_7)$, $Ar^5 - (C_0 - C_4)$, $NR^{47} R^{48}$ $(C_1 - C_6)$ (1 5
) , Y^1 , R^{43} $NR^{47} R^{48}$,

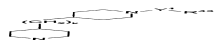
R^{47} R^{48} , Ar^5 , $(C_1 - C_6)$ $Ar^5 - (C_0 - C_4)$
,

R^{47} R^{48} , , , , , , ,
[3.2.2] , [2.2.1] , 1,2,3,4 - , 6,7 - -
5H - [c,e] 5,6,7,8 - [4,3 - d] , $R^{47} R^{48}$
, , - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C$
4) (5) $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5
) , $R^{47} R^{48}$, 2
, , - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5
) $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5)
, $R^{47} R^{48}$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$, (C
1 - C_4) (5) $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5
) 2 , $R^{47} R^{48}$
, 1,2,3,4 - 5,6,7,8 - [4,3 - d] 3
, , , - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5
) $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5)
, $R^{47} R^{48}$ 6,7 - - 5H - [c,e] 4 , ,
, - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5
) $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5) .

F (FA) I , ,
가 :

R^1 (R) - 1 - ;

R^2 ;

R^3  ,


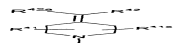
k 0 ,

Y^1 ,

R^{43} 2 1 - 4 - .

FA (FB) , ,
 가 , 1R - (4 - [1' - [2 - (1R - - ') - - 4 -] - [4,4']
 - 1 -] - - 2 -) - .

I (G) I , ,
 가 :

R³  ,  ,

R⁴² R^{42a} , (C₃ - C₇) , Ar⁶ - (C₀ - C₃) , Ar⁶ - (C₂ - C₄) , Ar⁶ -
 (C₁ - C₆) (5) ,

R⁴¹ R^{41a} (C₁ - C₄) .

I (H) I , ,
 가 :

R¹ - C(OH)R⁴R⁵ , R⁴ R⁵ ;

R² ;

R³ R⁶, R⁷ R⁸  ,

G, G¹ G² , R⁶ (C₁ - C₄) , R⁷ R⁸
 (C₁ - C₄) ,

G G¹ (C₁ - C₃) , R⁶, R⁷, R⁸ G² ,

G¹ G² (C₁ - C₃) , R⁶, R⁷, R⁸ G ,

q 0 1 ,

X , , (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄)
 , X ² (C₁ -
 C₄) , Ar (C₁ - C₄) , X (C₁ - C₄) (C₁ - C₄)
² (C₁ - C₄) , Ar ,

R⁹ 5 (C₃ - C₇) , Ar¹ - (C₀ - C₄) (C₁ - C₆)
 ,

H (HA) I , ,
가 :

$$X = \frac{2}{(C_1 - C_4)} \quad , \quad Ar$$
$$R^9 \quad Ar^1 - (C_0 - C_4) \quad ,$$

Ar¹

HA (HB) | , ,
가 :

$$R^2, R^4, R^5, G, G^1, G^2, R^6, R^7, R^8.$$

HB (HC) | , ,
가 :

R¹ (R) - 1 - ;

$$\text{R}^3 \quad \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \parallel \\ \text{N} \\ \diagup \quad \diagdown \\ \text{Me} \quad \text{Me} \end{array} \quad \text{R}^9$$

HC, R^9 가 2-[3,2-c],
가 .

HC, R⁹가 2-(4- [3,2-c]) , ,
가 .

HC, R⁹가 2-(4- -1- - [3,2-c]) , ,
가 .

HC, R⁹가 2 - (4 - - 4 - - [3,2 - c]) , ,
가 .

HC, R⁹가 2 - [1,2 - a] , ,
가 .

HC :

[3,2 - c] - 2 - - [4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - 3R,5S - - - 1 -]
- ;

(4 - - [3,2 - c] - 2 -) - [4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - 3R,5S - -
- 1 -] - ;

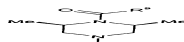
[4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - (4 - - 1 - -
[3,2 - c] - 2 -) - ;

[4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - (4 - - 4 - - [3,
2 - c] - 2 -) - ;

[4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - [1,2 - a] - 2
- - .

HB (HD)
가 : , ,

R¹ (R) - 1 - - ;

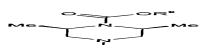
R³  .

HD, R⁹가 2 - [3,2 - c] , ,
가 .

HD [3,2 - c] - 2 - - [4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -]
- 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - .

HB (HE)
가 : , ,

R¹ (R) - 1 - - ;

R³  .

HE, R⁹가 3 - , ,
가 .

HE , R⁹가 3 - (2 -) , ,
가 .

HE , R⁹가 3 - (5 -) , ,
가 .

HE , R⁹가 3 - (6 -) , ,
가 .

HE :

[4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - - 1 - - 3 -
;

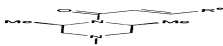
[4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - - 1 - 2 - - 3 -
;

[4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - - 1 - 5 - - 3 -
;

[4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - - 1 - 6 - - 3 -
.

HB (HF) | , ,
가 :

R¹ (R) - 1 - - ;

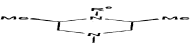
R³  .

HF , R⁹가 2 - , ,
가 .

HF (E) - 1 - [4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - -
- 1 -] - 3 - - 2 - - .

HB (HG) | , ,
가 :

R¹ (R) - 1 - - ;

R³  ,

R⁹ 2 , (C₁ - C₄) , (C₃ - C₇) , (C₁ - C₄) , - (C₁ - C₄) ,
(C₁ - C₄) - (C₁ - C₄) , , (C₁ - C₄) (C₁ - C₄)
2 (C₁ - C₄)) .

HG (C₁ - C₄) (HH (C₁ - C₄)) , R⁹가 2 (C₁ - C₄) , - (C₁ - C₄)
 (C₁ - C₄) - (C₁ - C₄) 가 .

HH , R⁹가 4,6 - - 2 - , ,
 가 .

HH , R⁹가 4 - - 6 - - 2 - , ,
 가 .

HH , R⁹가 4 - - 6 - - 2 - , ,
 가 .

HH :

1R - [4 - [4 - (4,6 - - - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -] - ;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -
 ;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -]
 - .

HG - 4 - , 2 (HI (C₁ - C₄)) , R⁹가 2 (C₁ - C₄) - 1 - , ,
 가 .

HI , R⁹가 2 - (4 - - 1 -) - - 4 - , ,
 가 .

HI , R⁹가 2 - (4 - - 1 -) - - 4 - , ,
 가 .

HI , R⁹가 2 - (4 - - 1 -) - - 4 - , ,
 가 .

HI , R⁹가 2 - (2 - - 1 -) - - 4 - , ,
 가 .

HI , R⁹가 2 - (2,4 - - 1 -) - - 4 - , ,
 가 .

HI , R⁹가 2 - (4 - - 1 -) - - 4 - , ,
 가 .

HI :

1R - (4 - [3R,5S - - 4 - [2 - (4 - - - 1 -) - - 4 -] - - 1 -] - - 2 -
) - ;

1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (4 - - - 1 -) - - 4 -] - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -) - ;

1R - (4 - [3R,5S - - 4 - [2 - (4 - - - 1 -) - - 4 -] - - 1 -] - - 2 -) - ;

1R - (4 - [3R,5S - - 4 - [2 - (2 - - - 1 -) - - 4 -] - - 1 -] - - 2 -) - ;

1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (2,4 - - - 1 -) - - 4 -] - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -) - ;

1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (4 - - - 1 -) - - 4 -] - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -) - .

HG_{1 - C₄} , (C₁ - C₄) (HJ - 1 -) , R⁹가 2 (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) , - (C₁ - C₄) [1,3,5] - - 2 - , 가 .

HJ , R⁹가 4 - - 6 - (4 - - 1 -) - [1,3,5] - - 2 - , 가 .

HJ , R⁹가 4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - - 2 - , , 가 .

HJ , R⁹가 4,6 - - [1,3,5] - - 2 - , , 가 .

HJ , R⁹가 4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - - 2 - , , 가 .

HJ , R⁹가 4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - - 2 - , , 가 .

HJ , R⁹가 4 - - [1,3,5] - - 2 - , , 가 .

HJ , R⁹가 4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - - 2 - , , 가 .

HJ , R⁹가 4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - - 2 - , , 가 .

HJ , R⁹가 4 - - [1,3,5] - - 2 - , , 가 .

HJ , R⁹가 4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - - 2 - , , 가 .

HJ , R⁹가 4 - - [1,3,5] - - 2 - , , 가 .

HJ , R^9 가 4,6- - [1,3,5] - - 2- , ,
가 .

HJ , R^9 가 4- - 6- - [1,3,5] - - 2- , ,
가 .

HJ :

1R - (4 - [3R,5S - - 4 - [4 - - 6 - (4 - - - 1 -) - [1,3,5] - 2-] - - 1 -
]- - 2-) - ;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2-) - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - - 2-] -
;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4,6 - - [1,3,5] - 2-) - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - - 2-] -
;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2-) - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - - 2-] -
;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2-) - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - - 2-
-] - ;

1R - [4 - [3R,5S - - 4 - (4 - - [1,3,5] - 2-) - - 1 -] - - 2-] - ;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2-) - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] -
- 2-] - ;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2-) - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] -
- 2-] - ;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - [1,3,5] - 2-) - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - - 2-] -
;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4,6 - - [1,3,5] - 2-) - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - - 2-] -
;

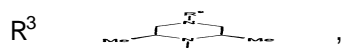
1R - [4 - [3R,5S - - 4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2-) - - 1 -] - - 2-] -
;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - [1,3,5] - 2-) - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - - 2-] -
;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2-) - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - - 2-] -
.

HB (HK) , ,
가 :

R^1 (R) - 1 - - ;



R^9 2 , $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_3 - C_7)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $-(C_1 - C_4)$,
 $(C_1 - C_4)$ $-(C_1 - C_4)$, , , $(C_1 - C_4)$, ($(C_1 - C_4)$)
 2 $(C_1 - C_4)$) .

HK (HL) , R^9 가 2 $(C_1 - C_4)$, $-(C_1 - C_4)$
 - 2 - , ,
 가 .

HL , R^9 가 4,6 - - 2 - , ,
 가 .

HL , R^9 가 4 - - 6 - - 2 - , ,
 가 .

HL , R^9 가 4 - [1,2,4] - - 1 - - 2 - , ,
 가 .

HL :

1R - [4 - [4 - (4,6 - - 2 -) - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - 2 -) - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - 2 -]
 - ;

1R - [4 - [2R,6S - - 4 - (4 - [1,2,4] - 1 - - 2 -) - 1 -] - 2 -] - .

HK (HM) , R^9 가 2 $(C_1 - C_4)$, $-(C_1 - C_4)$,
 , $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$,
) - 4 - , ,
 가 .

HM , R^9 가 2,6 - - 4 - , ,
 가 .

HM , R^9 가 2 - - 6 - - 4 - , ,
 가 .

HM , R^9 가 2 - - 4 - , ,
 가 .

HM , R^9 가 2 - - 4 - - 4 - , ,
 가 .

HM , R^9 가 2 - (4 - - 1 -) - 4 - , ,
 가 .

HM , R⁹가 2 - [1,2,4] - - 1 - - - 4 - , ,
가 .

HM , R⁹가 2 - (1S -) - - 4 - , ,
가 .

HM , R⁹가 2 - (1R -) - - 4 - , ,
가 .

HM , R⁹가 2 - (4 - - 1 -) - - 4 - , ,
가 .

HM , R⁹가 2 - (4 - - 1 -) - - 4 - , ,
가 .

HM , R⁹가 2 - (2,4 - - 1 -) - - 4 - ,
가 .

HB :

1R - [4 - [4 - (2,6 - - - 4 -) - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -] - ;

1R - [4 - [4 - (2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -]
- ;

1R - [4 - [4 - (2 - - 6 - - - 4 -) - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -]
- ;

1R - [4 - [4 - (2 - (1S - -) - - 4 -) - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -]
- ;

1S - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -)
- ;

1 - [4 - [4 - (2 - - - 4 -) - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -] - ;

1RS - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1RS - -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -)
- ;

(4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -) -
;

1R - [4 - [2R,6S - - 4 - (2 - - 4 - - - 4 -) - - 1 -] - - 2 -] - ;

1R - (4 - [2R,6S - - 4 - [2 - (4 - - - 1 -) - - 4 -] - - 1 -] - - 2 -
-) - ;

1R - [4 - [2R,6S - - 4 - (2 - [1,2,4] - - 1 - - - 4 -) - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -
;

1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R -) - 4 -] - 2R,6R - - 1 -] - 2 -) - ;

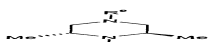
1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (4 - - 1 -) - 4 -] - 2R,6R - - 1 -] - 2 -) - ;

1R - (4 - [2R,6S - 4 - [2 - (4 - - 1 -) - 4 -] - 1 -] - 2 -) - ;

1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (2,4 - - 1 -) - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - 2 -) - .

HB
가 :

R¹ (R) - 1 - ;

R³  ,

R⁹ 2 - (1R -) - 4 - .

HK (HN) , R⁹가 2 , (C₁ - C₄) , (C₃ - C₇) ,
- (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) - (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) ,
[1,3,5] - 2 - ,
가 .

HN , R⁹가 4 - 4 - - [1,3,5] - 2 - , ,
가 .

HN , R⁹가 4 - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 - , ,
가 .

HN , R⁹가 4,6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 - , ,
가 .

HN , R⁹가 4 - - [1,3,5] - 2 - , ,
가 .

HN , R⁹가 4 - - [1,3,5] - 2 - , ,
가 .

HN , R⁹가 4,6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 - , ,
가 .

HN , R⁹가 4 - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 - , ,
가 .

HN , R⁹가 4 - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 - , ,
가 .

HN, R⁹가 4- - [1,3,5] - - 2- , ,
가 .

HN, R⁹가 4- - 6- - [1,3,5] - - 2- ,
가 .

HN :

1R - [4 - [2R,6S - - 4 - (4 - - 4 - - [1,3,5] - 2-) - - 1-] - - 2-] -
;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2-) - 2R,6S - - - 1-] - - 2-] -
;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4,6 - - [1,3,5] - 2-) - 2R,6S - - - 1-] - - 2-] -
;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - [1,3,5] - 2-) - 2R,6S - - - 1-] - - 2-] -
;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4,6 - - [1,3,5] - 2-) - 2R,6S - - - 1-] - - 2-] -
;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2-) - 2R,6S - - - 1-] -
- 2-] - ;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2-) - 2R,6S - - - 1-] - - 2-
-] - ;

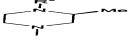
1R - [4 - [2R,6S - - 4 - (4 - - [1,3,5] - 2-) - - 1-] - - 2-] - ;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2-) - 2R,6S - - - 1-] - - 2-
] - ;

1R - [4 - [2R,6S - - 4 - (4 - - [1,3,5] - 2-) - - 1-] - - 2-] - .

HB (HO)
가 :

R¹ (R) - 1 - - ;

R³  ,

R⁹ 2 (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) - (C₁ - C₄) ,
.

HO, R⁹가 4- - 6- - - 2- , ,
가 .

HO, R⁹가 2-가 - 4- , ,

HO, R⁹가 2- - 6- - 4- , ,
가 .

HO, R⁹가 2- ([5,4-b]) , ,
가 .

HO, R⁹가 2- ([4,5-b]) , ,
가 .

HO, R⁹가 2- , ,
가 .

HO :

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6- - - 2-) - 3S - - - 1-] - - 2-] - ;

1R - [4 - [4 - (2- - - 4-) - 3S - - - 1-] - - 2-] - ;

1R - [4 - [4 - (2- - 6- - - 4-) - 3S - - - 1-] - - 2-] - ;

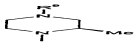
1R - [4 - [3S - - 4- [5,4-b] - 2- - - 1-] - - 2-] - ;

1R - [4 - [3S - - 4- [4,5-b] - 2- - - 1-] - - 2-] - ;

1R - [4 - [3S - - 4- - 2- - - 1-] - - 2-] - .

HB (HP)
가 : | , ,

R¹ (R) - 1- - ;

R³  ,

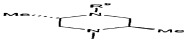
R⁹ 2 (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) - (C₁ - C₄)
.

HP, R⁹가 2- (1R-) - - 4- , ,
가 .

HP 1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R- -) - - 4-] - 2R- - - 1-
] - - 2-) - .

HB (HQ)
가 : | , ,

R^1 (R) - 1 - - ;

R^3  ,

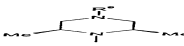
R^9 2 (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) - (C₁ - C₄)

HQ , R^9 가 2 - (1R -) - - 4 - , ,
가 .

HQ (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - 2R,5S - -
- 1 -] - - 2 -) - .

HB (HR) I , ,
가 :

R^1 (S) - 1 - - ;

R^3  ,

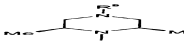
R^9 2 (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) - (C₁ - C₄)

HR , R^9 가 2 - (1R -) - - 4 - , ,
가 .

HR 1S - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - -
- 1 -] - - 2 -) - .

HB (HS) I , ,
가 :

R^1 ;

R^3  ,

R^9 2 (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) , - (C₁ - C₄)

HS , R^9 가 2 - - - 4 - , ,
가 .

HS 1 - [4 - [4 - (2 - - - 4 -] - 2R^{*},6S^{*} - - - 1 -] -
- 2 -) - 1 - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - -
- 1 -] - - 2 -) - .

(A) I , , .
가 , 가 .

,
가 I , , ,
. ,

, I , , ,
가 , .

(A 가) , I , .
, .

A , .

A , .

A , .

A , .

A , (foot ulcer) .

A , .

(B) I , , ,
가 , , 가 .

B 가 가 .

, I , , ,
가 , , 가 .

(B 가) , I , , ,
, , 가 .

.

B , .

B , .

B , .

B , .

B , .

B , .

(C) I , ,
가 , (sodium hydrogen ion exchange, NHE - 1) , NHE - 1
NHE - 1 가 .

(C) , 1 ,
가 , (NHE - 1) ,
NHE - 1 , NHE - 1 가 .

C , .

(D) , I ,
가 , (NHE - 1) ,
NHE - 1 , NHE - 1 가 .

D , .

D , .

D , .

D , .

D , .

D , .

, I , ,
가 , (NHE - 1) , NHE - 1
NHE - 1 가 .

, a) 1 , I , ,
가 ; b) , ,
가 ; c) (container) .

, a) 1 , I , ,
가 ; b) (NHE - 1) , , NHE - 1
가 ; c) .

(E)

, A .

E , .

, C .

(F) , A

F ,

(G) , B

G ,

(H) , C

H ,

I , , 가 ,

 $R^1 - C(OH)R^4R^5$, $R^4 R^5$; R^2 ; $R^3 R^6, R^7 R^8$ 

,

 $G, G^1 G^2$, R^6 (C₁ - C₄) , $R^7 R^8$
(C₁ - C₄) , $G G^1$ (C₁ - C₃) , $R^6, R^7, R^8 G^2$, $G^1 G^2$ (C₁ - C₃) , $R^6, R^7, R^8 G$, $q = 0, 1$, X , , (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄)
, X , X² (C₁ - C₄)
 C_4 , Ar (C₁ - C₄) , Ar (C₁ - C₄)
2 (C₁ - C₄) , $R^9 = 5$ (C₃ - C₇) , Ar¹ - (C₀ - C₄) (C₁ - C₆)

$(4 - [3,2 - c] - 2 -) - [4 - [2 - (1R -) - 4 -] - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - ;$
 $[4 - [2 - (1R -) - 4 -] - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - (4 - - 1 - - [3,2 - c] - 2 -) - ;$
 $[4 - [2 - (1R -) - 4 -] - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - (4 - - 4 - - [3,2 - c] - 2 -) - ;$
 $[4 - [2 - (1R -) - 4 -] - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - [1,2 - a] - 2 -) - ;$
 $[3,2 - c] - 2 - - [4 - [2 - (1R -) - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - ;$
 $4 - [2 - (1R -) - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - 1 - - 3 - ;$
 $4 - [2 - (1R -) - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - 1 - 2 - - 3 - ;$
 $4 - [2 - (1R -) - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - 1 - 5 - - 3 - ;$
 $4 - [2 - (1R -) - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - 1 - 6 - - 3 - ;$
 $(E) - 1 - [4 - [2 - (1R -) - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - 3 - - 2 - - ;$
 $1R - [4 - [4 - (4,6 - - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;$
 $1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;$
 $1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;$
 $1R - (4 - [3R,5S - - 4 - [2 - (4 - - 1 -) - 4 -] - 1 -] - 2 -) - ;$
 $1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (4 - - 1 -) - 4 -] - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - 2 -) - ;$
 $1R - (4 - [3R,5S - - 4 - [2 - (4 - - 1 -) - 4 -] - 1 -] - 2 -) - ;$
 $1R - (4 - [3R,5S - - 4 - [2 - (2 - - 1 -) - 4 -] - 1 -] - 2 -) - ;$

1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (2,4 - - - 1 -) - - 4 -] - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - -
2 -] - ;

1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (4 - - - 1 -) - - 4 -] - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] -
- 2 -) - ;

1R - (4 - [3R,5S - - 4 - [4 - - 6 - (4 - - - 1 -) - [1,3,5] - 2 -] - - 1 -
] - - 2 -) - ;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -
;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4,6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -
;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -
;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - - 2
-] - ;

1R - [4 - [3R,5S - - 4 - (4 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - - 1 -] - - 2 -] - ;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] -
- 2 -] - ;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] -
- 2 -] - ;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -
;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -
;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4,6 - - - 2 -) - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -] - ;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - - 2 -) - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -]
- ;

1R - [4 - [2R,6S - - 4 - (4 - [1,2,4] - 1 - - - 2 -) - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -
;

1R - [4 - [4 - (2,6 - - - 4 -) - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -] - ;

1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -]
- ;

1R - [4 - [4 - (2 - - 6 - - - 4 -) - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -]
- ;

$1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1S - \quad - \quad) - \quad - 4 - \quad] - 2R,6S - \quad - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 - \quad]$
 $- \quad ;$

$1S - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - \quad - \quad) - \quad - 4 - \quad] - 2R,6S - \quad - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 - \quad)$
 $- \quad ;$

$1 - [4 - [4 - (2 - \quad - \quad - 4 - \quad) - 2R,6S - \quad - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 - \quad] - \quad ;$

$1RS - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1RS - \quad - \quad) - \quad - 4 - \quad] - 2R,6S - \quad - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 - \quad)$
 $- \quad ;$

$(4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - \quad - \quad) - \quad - 4 - \quad] - 3R,5S - \quad - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 - \quad) -$
 $;$

$1R - [4 - [2R,6S - \quad - 4 - (2 - \quad - 4 - \quad - \quad - 4 - \quad) - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 - \quad] - \quad ;$

$1R - (4 - [2R,6S - \quad - 4 - [2 - (4 - \quad - \quad - 1 - \quad) - \quad - 4 - \quad] - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 -$
 $) - \quad ;$

$1R - [4 - [2R,6S - \quad - 4 - (2 - [1,2,4] \quad - 1 - \quad) - \quad - 4 - \quad] - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 - \quad]$
 $- \quad ;$

$1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - \quad - \quad) - \quad - 4 - \quad] - 2R,6R - \quad - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 - \quad)$
 $- \quad ;$

$1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (4 - \quad - \quad - 1 - \quad) - \quad - 4 - \quad] - 2R,6S - \quad - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 -$
 $) - \quad ;$

$1R - (4 - [2R,6S - \quad - 4 - [2 - (4 - \quad - \quad - 1 - \quad) - \quad - 4 - \quad] - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 -$
 $) - \quad ;$

$1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (2,4 - \quad - \quad - 1 - \quad) - \quad - 4 - \quad] - 2R,6S - \quad - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad -$
 $2 - \quad) - \quad ;$

$1R - (4 - [2R,6S - \quad - 4 - (4 - \quad - 4 - \quad - [1,3,5] \quad - 2 - \quad) - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 - \quad) -$
 $;$

$1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - \quad - 6 - \quad - [1,3,5] \quad - 2 - \quad) - 2R,6S - \quad - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 - \quad] -$
 $;$

$1R - [4 - [4 - (4,6 - \quad - [1,3,5] \quad - 2 - \quad) - 2R,6S - \quad - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 - \quad] -$
 $;$

$1R - [4 - [2R,6S - \quad - 4 - (4 - \quad - [1,3,5] \quad - 2 - \quad) - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 - \quad] - \quad ;$

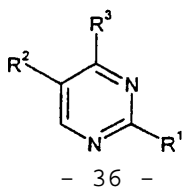
$1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - \quad - 6 - \quad - \quad - 2 - \quad) - 3S - \quad - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 - \quad) -$
 $;$

$1R - [4 - [4 - (2 - \quad - \quad - 4 - \quad) - 3S - \quad - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 - \quad) - \quad ;$

$1R - [4 - [4 - (2 - \quad - 6 - \quad - 4 - \quad) - 3S - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 - \quad] -$
 $;$
 $1R - [4 - (3S - \quad - 4 - \quad [5,4 - b] \quad - 2 - \quad - 1 - \quad) - \quad - 2 - \quad] -$
 $;$
 $1R - [4 - (3S - \quad - 4 - \quad [4,5 - b] \quad - 2 - \quad - 1 - \quad) - \quad - 2 - \quad] -$
 $;$
 $1R - [4 - (3S - \quad - 4 - \quad - 2 - \quad - 1 - \quad) - \quad - 2 - \quad] -$
 $;$
 $(4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - \quad - \quad) - \quad - 4 - \quad] - 2R,6S - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 - \quad) -$
 $;$
 $1R - [4 - [4 - (4,6 - \quad - [1,3,5] \quad - 2 - \quad) - 3R,5S - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 - \quad] -$
 $;$
 $1R - [4 - [3R,5S - \quad - 4 - (4 - \quad - 6 - \quad - [1,3,5] \quad - 2 - \quad) - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 - \quad] -$
 $;$
 $1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - \quad - [1,3,5] \quad - 2 - \quad) - 3R,5S - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 - \quad] -$
 $;$
 $1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - \quad - [1,3,5] \quad - 2 - \quad) - 2R,6S - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 - \quad] -$
 $;$
 $1R - [4 - [4 - (4,6 - \quad - [1,3,5] \quad - 2 - \quad) - 2R,6S - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 - \quad] -$
 $;$
 $1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - \quad - 6 - \quad - [1,3,5] \quad - 2 - \quad) - 2R,6S - \quad - 1 - \quad] -$
 $- 2 - \quad] -$
 $;$
 $1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - \quad - 6 - \quad - [1,3,5] \quad - 2 - \quad) - 2R,6S - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2$
 $- \quad] -$
 $;$
 $1R - [4 - [2R,6S - \quad - 4 - (4 - \quad - [1,3,5] \quad - 2 - \quad) - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 - \quad] -$
 $;$
 $1 - [4 - [4 - (2 - \quad - 4 - \quad) - 2R^*,6S^* - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 - \quad] -$
 $;$
 $1 - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - \quad - \quad) - \quad - 4 - \quad] - 2R,6S - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 - \quad) -$
 $;$
 $1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - \quad - 6 - \quad - [1,3,5] \quad - 2 - \quad) - 2R,6S - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 -$
 $] -$
 $;$
 $1S - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - \quad - \quad) - \quad - 4 - \quad] - 2R,6S - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 - \quad)$
 $-$

IA , , 가 :

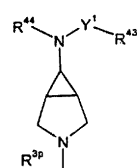
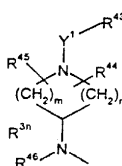
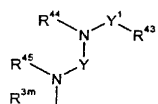
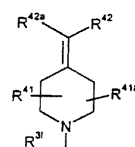
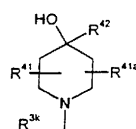
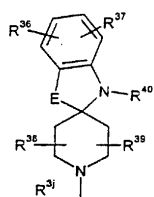
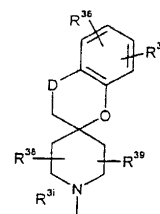
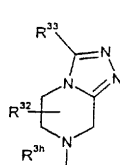
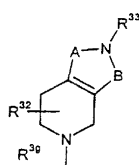
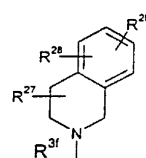
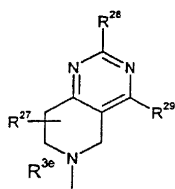
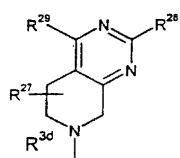
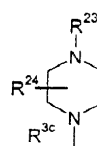
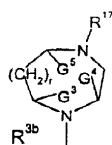
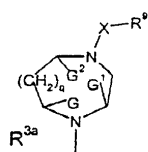
IA



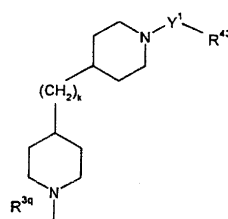
R^1 - C(OR⁸⁰)R⁴R⁵, R⁸⁰ (C₁ - C₄), (C₁ - C₆)
 R^3 (C₁ - C₄), (C₁ - C₄), (C₁ - C₃);
 R^5

R^2 , (C₁ - C₄) (C₁ - C₄);

R^3



\equiv



,

 $R^{3a} \quad R^6, R^7 \quad R^8 \quad ,$
 $R^{3b} \quad R^{18}, R^{19} \quad R^{20} \quad ,$

$G, G^1 \quad G^2 \quad , R^6 \quad , (C_1 - C_4) \quad , (C_1 - C_4) \quad , (C_1 - C_4) \quad - ($
 $C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad 3 \quad , \quad , \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , (C_1 - C_4)$
 $- (C_1 - C_4) \quad , (C_1 - C_4) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad , R^6$
 $(C_1 - C_4) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad 5 \quad , R^7 \quad R^8$
 $(C_1 - C_4) \quad ,$

 $G \quad G^1 \quad (C_1 - C_3) \quad , R^6, R^7, R^8 \quad G^2 \quad ,$
 $G^1 \quad G^2 \quad (C_1 - C_3) \quad , R^6, R^7, R^8 \quad G \quad ,$
 $q \quad 0 \quad 1 \quad ,$

$X \quad , - (C=NR^{10}) - , \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad , (C_1 - C_4) \quad ,$
 $(C_3 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad , \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad -$
 $(C_1 - C_4) \quad (C_0 - C_4) \quad , X \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad ,$
 $(C_1 - C_4) \quad , (C_3 - C_4) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad 2 \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad ,$
 $Ar \quad , X$
 $2 \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad Ar \quad , X$
 $(C_0 - C_4) \quad 3 \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad Ar$

 $R^{10} \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad ,$

$R^9 \quad 5 \quad (C_3 - C_7) \quad , Ar^1 - (C_0 - C_3) \quad (C_1 - C_6)$
 $, \quad q가 0 \quad X가 \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad , R^9 \quad (C_1 - C_6) \quad ,$

$Ar \quad Ar^1 \quad , \quad , \quad 4 \quad ,$
 $, \quad 5 \quad 8 \quad ; \quad , \quad 4$
 $, 2 \quad , \quad 5 \quad 7$
 $; \quad , \quad 4$
 $, 3 \quad , \quad , \quad 5 \quad 7$
 $, \quad , \quad 2 \quad , \quad 2$

,

$G^3, G^4 \quad G^5$, $r = 0$, R^{18} , $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$
 $C_4) - (C_1 - C_4)$, $-(C_1 - C_4)$, 3 , $-(C_1 - C_4)$
 $(C_1 - C_4) - (C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$,
 R^{18} , $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, 5 ,
 $R^{19} \quad R^{20}$, $(C_1 - C_4)$,

$G^3, G^4 \quad G^5$, $r = 1$, R^{18} , $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$
 $C_4) - (C_1 - C_4)$, $-(C_1 - C_4)$, 3 , $-(C_1 - C_4)$
 $(C_1 - C_4) - (C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$,
 R^{18} , $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, 5 ,
 $R^{19} \quad R^{20}$, $(C_1 - C_4)$,

$G^3 \quad G^4 \quad (C_1 - C_3)$, $r = 0 \quad 1$, $R^{18}, R^{19}, R^{20} \quad G^5$,

$G^4 \quad G^5 \quad (C_1 - C_3)$, $r = 0 \quad 1$, $R^{18}, R^{19}, R^{20} \quad G^3$,

$R^{17} \quad SO_2 NR^{21} R^{22}, CONR^{21} R^{22}, (C_1 - C_6)$, $(C_1 - C_6)$, $Ar^2 -$, $(C_1 - C_6)$
 $(C_1 - C_6)$, $Ar^2 -$, $Ar^2 -$, $(C_1 - C_6)$,

$R^{21} \quad R^{22}$, $(C_1 - C_6)$, $(C_3 - C_7)$, $Ar^2 - (C_0 - C_4)$

$R^{21} \quad R^{22}$
 $[3.2.2]$, $[2.2.1]$, $6,7 -$, $-5H -$, $[c,e]$, $1,2,3,4 -$
 $-$, $5,6,7,8 -$, $[4,3 - d]$, $R^{21} \quad R^{22}$
 $(\quad 5$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $-(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$
 $(\quad 5$, $R^{21} \quad R^{22}$
 $4) \quad (\quad 5$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $-(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C$
 $)$, 2 , $R^{21} \quad R^{22}$
 $-(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $-(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(\quad 5$
 $) \quad (C_1 - C_4)$, $(\quad 5$
 2 , $R^{21} \quad R^{22}$
 $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(\quad 5$
 3 , $R^{21} \quad R^{22}$, $1,2,3,4 -$
 $5,6,7,8 -$, $[4,3 - d]$, $-(C_1 - C_4)$, $($
 $C_1 - C_4) - (C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(\quad 5$
 $(\quad 5$
 $, R^{21} \quad R^{22}$, $6,7 -$, $-5H -$, $[c,e]$
 $-(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $-(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(\quad 5$
 $) \quad (C_1 - C_4)$, $(\quad 5$
 $, R^{21} \quad R^{22}$
 $,$, $-(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $-(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(\quad 5$
 $) \quad (C_1 - C_4)$, $(\quad 5$
 3 ,

Ar^2 , $Ar \quad Ar^1$, $Ar \quad Ar^1$

R^{23} $CONR^{25} R^{26}$ $SO_2 NR^{25} R^{26}$ (, R^{25} , $(C_1 - C_4)$ $Ar^3 - (C_0 - C_4)$, R^2
 $Ar^3 - (C_0 - C_4)$, Ar^3 , R^{23} $CONR^{25} R^{26}$ (, R^{25}
 Ar^3 R^{26} Ar^3) ,

R^{24} , $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$, - $(C_1 - C_4)$,
 3 , , - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$
 $(C_1 - C_4)$, R^{24} $(C_1 - C_4)$ $(C_1 - C_4)$
 5 ,

Ar^3 Ar Ar^1 , Ar Ar^1
 ,

R^{27} $(C_1 - C_4)$,

R^{28} R^{29} , , , - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$,
 $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5) , $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5 , $SO_2 NR^{30} R^{31}$, C
 $ONR^{30} R^{31}$, $NR^{30} R^{31}$, R^{28} R^{29} , , , , , , , , 2
 , , - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5
) $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5)
 , R^{28} R^{29} , , 3 , ,
 - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5
) $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5) ,

R^{30} R^{31} , $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_3 - C_7)$, 3 , ,
 - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5
) $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5) ,

R^{30} R^{31} , , , , , - $(C_1 - C_4)$
 , R^{30} R^{31} 2 , , $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5) $(C_1 - C$
 $4)$ (5)
 3 , , - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$,
 $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5) $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5
 5)
 , R^{30} R^{31} 2
 - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5
) $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5) ,

A $(C_1 - C_4)$ N , B ,

A , B $(C_1 - C_4)$ N ,

R^{32} $(C_1 - C_4)$,

R^{33} , , , , , , R^{33} , , , , , , , , ,
 , , , $NR^{34} R^{35}$, , , - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$
 (5) $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5)
) ,

$$R^{34} \quad R^{35}, (C_1 - C_4), R^{34} \quad R^{35}, (C_1 - C_4) \quad (5) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (5)$$

D CO, CHOH CH₂ ,

E O, NH S ,

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{R^{36}}{(C_1 - C_6)} \quad , \quad \frac{R^{37}}{(C_1 - C_4)} \quad , \quad \frac{(C_1 - C_4)}{(C_1 - C_4)} \quad , \quad \frac{(C_1 - C_4)}{(C_1 - C_4)} \quad , \quad \frac{(C_1 - C_4)}{(C_1 - C_4)} \\ & Ar^4, (C_1 - C_4) \quad (5) \end{aligned}$$
$$R^{38}, R^{39} \quad R^{40} \quad (C_1 - C_4) - \quad ,$$
[illegible]
$$\text{R}^{36} \quad \text{R}^{37} \quad -\text{O}-(\text{CH}_2)_t-\text{O}-, \quad t = 1, 2, 3,$$
$$Y = (C_2 - C_6)$$
$$R^{44}, R^{45} \quad R^{46} \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad ,$$
$$m \quad n \quad 1, 2 \quad 3 \quad , \quad m \quad n \quad 2, 3 \quad 4 \quad ,$$
$$k = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, \dots$$
$$Y^1, \quad , \quad , \quad ,$$
$$R^{43} \quad (C_3 - C_7) \quad , \quad Ar^5 - (C_0 - C_4) \quad , \quad NR^{47} \quad R^{48} \quad (C_1 - C_6) \quad (\quad 1 \quad 5$$
$$R^{47} \quad R^{48} \quad , Ar^5, (C_1 - C_6) \quad Ar^5 - (C_0 - C_4)$$

R^{47} R^{48} [3.2.2] , [2.2.1] , 1,2,3,4 - , 6,7 - ,
 5H - [c,e] 5,6,7,8 - [4,3 - d] , R^{47} R^{48} - (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) - (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄)
 4) (5) (C₁ - C₄) (5)
 , R^{47} R^{48} , 2
 - (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) - (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) (5
) (C₁ - C₄) (5)
 , R^{47} R^{48} - (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) - (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄)
 1 - C₄) (5) (C₁ - C₄) (5)
)
 , 1,2,3,4 - 2 , R^{47} R^{48} 3
 , 5,6,7,8 - [4,3 - d] (5
 - (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) - (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄)
) (C₁ - C₄) (5)
 , R^{47} R^{48} 6,7 - - 5H - [c,e] 4
 , - (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) - (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) (5
) (C₁ - C₄) (5) ,

Ar^5 Ar Ar^1 , Ar Ar^1

R^{42} R^{42a} , (C₃ - C₇) , Ar^6 - (C₀ - C₃) , Ar^6 - (C₂ - C₄) , Ar^6 -
 (C₁ - C₆) (5) ,

Ar^6 Ar Ar^1 , Ar Ar^1

R^{41} R^{41a} (C₁ - C₄) .

IA :

1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -]
 - ;

1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1S - -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -)
 - ;

1S - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -)
 - ;

(E) - 1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - - 32 - - -] - - 1 -] - - 2 -) - ;

(R) - 1 - [4 - [4 - - 2 - - - 1 -] - - 2 -] - ;

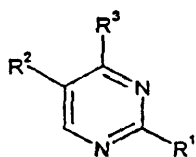
1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1RS - -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -)
 - ;

1RS - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -)
 - ;

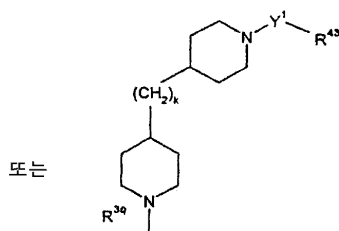
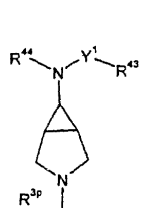
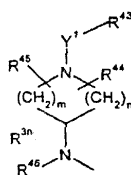
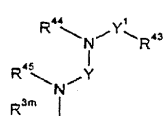
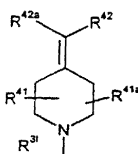
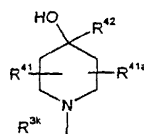
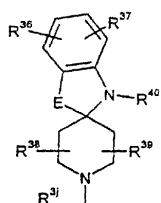
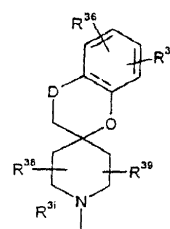
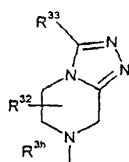
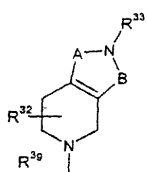
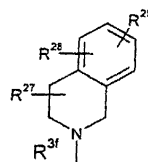
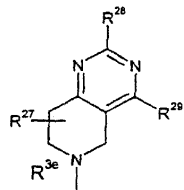
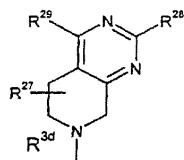
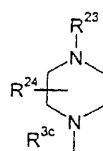
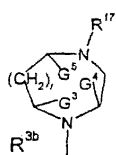
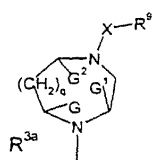
$1R - [4 - [3S - \text{ } - 4 - \text{ } [5,4 - b] - 2 - \text{ } - 1 - \text{ }] - \text{ } - 2 - \text{ }] - \text{ } ;$
 $1R - [4 - [3R,5S - \text{ } - 4 - (4 - \text{ } - 6 - \text{ } - [1,3,5] - 2 - \text{ }) - \text{ } - 1 - \text{ }] - \text{ } - 2 - \text{ }] - \text{ } ;$
 $1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - \text{ } - [1,3,5] - 2 - \text{ }) - 3R,5S - \text{ } - \text{ } - 1 - \text{ }] - \text{ } - 2 - \text{ }] - \text{ } ;$
 $1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - \text{ } - [1,3,5] - 2 - \text{ }) - 2R,6S - \text{ } - \text{ } - 1 - \text{ }] - \text{ } - 2 - \text{ }] - \text{ } ;$
 $1R - [4 - [4 - (4,6 - \text{ } - [1,3,5] - 2 - \text{ }) - 2R,6S - \text{ } - \text{ } - 1 - \text{ }] - \text{ } - 2 - \text{ }] - \text{ } ;$
 $1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - \text{ } - 6 - \text{ } - [1,3,5] - 2 - \text{ }) - 2R,6S - \text{ } - \text{ } - 1 - \text{ }] - \text{ } - 2 - \text{ }] - \text{ } ;$
 $1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - \text{ } - 6 - \text{ } - [1,3,5] - 2 - \text{ }) - R,6S - \text{ } - \text{ } - 1 - \text{ }] - \text{ } - 2 - \text{ }] - \text{ } ;$
 $1R - [4 - [2R,6S - \text{ } - 4 - (4 - \text{ } - [1,3,5] - 2 - \text{ }) - \text{ } - 1 - \text{ }] - \text{ } - 2 - \text{ }] - \text{ } .$

IB , , 가 :

IB



$R^1 - C(OR^{81})R^4R^5, R^{81} - (C_1 - C_3) ;$
 $R^2, (C_1 - C_4) (C_1 - C_4) ;$
 R^3

R^{3a}R⁶, R⁷R⁸R^{3b}R¹⁸, R¹⁹R²⁰

$$\begin{array}{ccccccc} G, & G^1 & & G^2 & & R^6 & , \\ C_1 - C_4) & & & & & (C_1 - C_4) & , \\ & & & - (C_1 - C_4) & & & , \\ & & & & & 3 & , \\ & & & - (C_1 - C_4) & & & , \\ & & & (C_1 - C_4) & & & , \\ & & & & & (C_1 - C_4) & , \\ & & & (C_1 - C_4) & & & R^6 \\ & & & & & 5 & , \\ & & & & & & R^7 \quad R^8 \\ & & & (C_1 - C_4) & & & \end{array}$$
$$G \quad G^1 \quad (C_1 - C_3) \quad , R^6, R^7, R^8 \quad G^2 \quad ,$$
$$G^1 \quad G^2 \quad (C_1 - C_3) \quad , R^6, R^7, R^8 \quad G \quad ,$$
$$q \quad 0 \quad 1 \quad ,$$
[illegible]
$$R^{10} \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad ,$$
$$R^9 \quad 5 \quad (C_3 - C_7) \quad , Ar^1 - (C_0 - C_3) \quad (C_1 - C_6) \\ , q가 0 \quad X가 \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad , R^9 \quad (C_1 - C_6) \quad ,$$

Ar Ar¹, , 4, , 5 8 ; , 4, 5 7, 2, ; , 4, 5 7, 3, , 2, ,

[illegible]

$G^3, G^4 \quad G^5$, $r = 0$, R^{18} , $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$
 $C_4) - (C_1 - C_4)$, $-(C_1 - C_4)$, 3 , $-(C_1 - C_4)$
 $(C_1 - C_4) - (C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, 5
 R^{18} , $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, 5
 $R^{19} \quad R^{20}$, $(C_1 - C_4)$,

$G^3, G^4 \quad G^5$, $r = 1$, R^{18} , $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$
 $C_4) - (C_1 - C_4)$, $-(C_1 - C_4)$, 3 , $-(C_1 - C_4)$
 $(C_1 - C_4) - (C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, 5
 R^{18} , $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, 5
 $R^{19} \quad R^{20}$, $(C_1 - C_4)$,

$G^3 \quad G^4 \quad (C_1 - C_3)$, $r = 0 \quad 1$, $R^{18}, R^{19}, R^{20} \quad G^5$,

$G^4 \quad G^5 \quad (C_1 - C_3)$, $r = 0 \quad 1$, $R^{18}, R^{19}, R^{20} \quad G^3$,

$R^{17} \quad SO_2 NR^{21} R^{22}, CONR^{21} R^{22}, (C_1 - C_6)$, $(C_1 - C_6)$, $Ar^2 -$, $(C_1 - C_6)$
 $(C_1 - C_6)$, $Ar^2 -$, $Ar^2 -$, $(C_1 - C_6)$,

$R^{21} \quad R^{22}$, $(C_1 - C_6)$, $(C_3 - C_7)$, $Ar^2 - (C_0 - C_4)$

$R^{21} \quad R^{22}$
 $[3.2.2]$, $[2.2.1]$, $6,7 -$, $-5H -$, $[c,e]$, $1,2,3,4 -$
 $-$, $5,6,7,8 -$, $[4,3 - d]$, $R^{21} \quad R^{22}$
 $(\quad 5$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $-(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$
 $(\quad 5$, $R^{21} \quad R^{22}$
 $4) \quad (\quad 5$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $-(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C$
 $) \quad 2$, $R^{21} \quad R^{22}$
 $-(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $-(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(\quad 5$
 $) \quad (C_1 - C_4)$, $(\quad 5$
 2 , $R^{21} \quad R^{22}$
 $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(\quad 5$
 3 , $R^{21} \quad R^{22}$, $1,2,3,4 -$
 $5,6,7,8 -$, $[4,3 - d]$, $-(C_1 - C_4)$, $($
 $C_1 - C_4) - (C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(\quad 5$
 $(\quad 5$
 $, R^{21} \quad R^{22}$, $6,7 -$, $-5H -$, $[c,e]$
 $-(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $-(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(\quad 5$
 $) \quad (C_1 - C_4)$, $(\quad 5$
 $, R^{21} \quad R^{22}$
 $,$, $-(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $-(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(\quad 5$
 $) \quad (C_1 - C_4)$, $(\quad 5$
 3

Ar^2 , $Ar \quad Ar^1$, $Ar \quad Ar^1$

R^{23} $CONR^{25} R^{26}$ $SO_2 NR^{25} R^{26}$ (, R^{25} , $(C_1 - C_4)$ $Ar^3 - (C_0 - C_4)$, R^2
 6 $Ar^3 - (C_0 - C_4)$ Ar^3 , R^{23} $CONR^{25} R^{26}$ (, R^{25}
 Ar^3 R^{26} Ar^3) ,

R^{24} , $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$, - $(C_1 - C_4)$,
 3 , , - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$
 $(C_1 - C_4)$, R^{24} $(C_1 - C_4)$ $(C_1 - C_4)$
 5 ,

Ar^3 Ar Ar^1 , Ar Ar^1
 ,

R^{27} $(C_1 - C_4)$,

R^{28} R^{29} , , , - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$,
 $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5) , $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5 , $SO_2 NR^{30} R^{31}$, C
 $ONR^{30} R^{31}$, $NR^{30} R^{31}$, R^{28} R^{29} , , , , , , , , 2
 , , - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5
) $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5)
 , R^{28} R^{29} , , 3 , ,
 - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5
) $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5) ,

R^{30} R^{31} , $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_3 - C_7)$, 3 , ,
 - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5
) $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5) ,

R^{30} R^{31} , , , , , - $(C_1 - C_4)$
 , R^{30} R^{31} 2 , , $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5) $(C_1 - C$
 $4)$ (5)
 3 , , - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$,
 $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5) $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5
 5)
 , R^{30} R^{31} 2
 - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5
) $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5) ,

A $(C_1 - C_4)$ N , B ,

A , B $(C_1 - C_4)$ N ,

R^{32} $(C_1 - C_4)$,

R^{33} , , , , , , R^{33} , , , , , , , , ,
 , , , 3
 , , $NR^{34} R^{35}$, , , - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$
 (5) $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5)
) ,

$$\begin{aligned} R^{34} &= R^{35}, \quad (C_1 - C_4), \quad (C_1 - C_4) \\ (C_1 - C_4) &= (C_1 - C_4) \end{aligned} \quad (C)$$

D CO, CHOH CH₂ ,

E O, NH S ,

[illegible]
$$R^{38}, R^{39} \quad R^{40} \quad (C_1 - C_4) - \quad ,$$
[illegible]
$$\text{R}^{36} \quad \text{R}^{37} \quad -\text{O}-(\text{CH}_2)_t-\text{O}-, \quad t = 1, 2, 3,$$
$$Y \quad (C_2 - C_6) \quad ,$$
$$R^{44}, R^{45} \quad R^{46} \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad ,$$
$$m \quad n \quad 1, 2 \quad 3 \quad , \quad m \quad n \quad 2, 3 \quad 4 \quad ,$$
$$k = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, \dots$$
$$Y^1, \quad , \quad , \quad ,$$
$$R^{43} \quad (C_3 - C_7) \quad , \quad Ar^5 - (C_0 - C_4) \quad , \quad NR^{47} \quad R^{48} \quad (C_1 - C_6) \quad (1 \quad 5$$
$$R^{47} \quad R^{48} \quad , Ar^5, (C_1 - C_6) \quad Ar^5 - (C_0 - C_4)$$

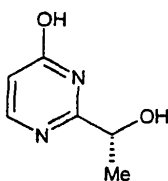
$$\begin{array}{l}
R^{47} \quad R^{48} \\
[3.2.2] \quad , \quad [2.2.1] \quad , \quad 1,2,3,4 - \quad , \quad 6,7 - \\
5H - \quad [c,e] \quad 5,6,7,8 - \quad [4,3 - d] \quad , \quad R^{47} \quad R^{48} \\
, \quad , \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \\
4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \\
, \quad R^{47} \quad R^{48} \quad , \quad 2 \\
, \quad , \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \\
) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \quad) \\
, \quad R^{47} \quad R^{48} \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \\
1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \\
) \quad 2 \quad , \quad R^{47} \quad R^{48} \\
, \quad 1,2,3,4 - \quad 5,6,7,8 - \quad [4,3 - d] \quad 3 \\
, \quad , \quad , \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \\
) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \quad) \\
, \quad R^{47} \quad R^{48} \quad 6,7 - \quad - 5H - \quad [c,e] \quad 4 \\
, \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \\
) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \quad)
\end{array}$$
$$\text{Ar}^5 \quad \text{Ar} \quad \text{Ar}^1, \quad \text{Ar} \quad \text{Ar}^1$$
$$R^{42} \quad R^{42a} \quad , (C_3 - C_7) \quad , Ar^6 - (C_0 - C_3) \quad , Ar^6 - (C_2 - C_4) \quad , Ar^6 -$$
$$\text{Ar}^6 \quad \text{Ar} \quad \text{Ar}^1, \quad \text{Ar} \quad \text{Ar}^1$$
$$R^{41} \quad R^{41a} \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad .$$

IB , R⁸¹ , , , , , ZD5522 .

IB :

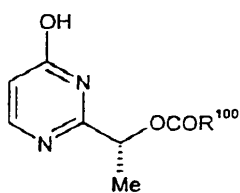
$$\begin{aligned} \text{(E)} - [4 - \quad -3 - (5 - \quad - \quad -2 - \quad) - 3, 4 - \quad - \quad -1 - \quad] - \quad 1 \\ \text{R} - [4 - [4 - \quad -2 - \quad - \quad -1 - \quad] - \quad -2 - \quad] - \quad, \end{aligned}$$
$$\begin{aligned} \text{(E)} &= [4 - \quad -3 - (5 - \quad - \quad -2 - \quad) - 3, 4 - \quad - \quad -1 - \quad] - \quad 1 \\ \text{R} &= [4 - [4 - (3 - \quad -2 - \quad - \quad) - \quad -1 - \quad] - \quad -2 - \quad] - \quad . \end{aligned}$$
$$Z \quad :$$

z



ZZ (AA) :

ZZ



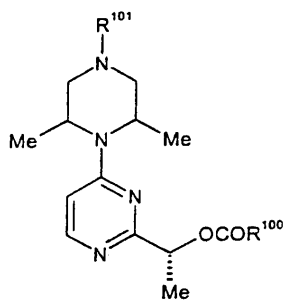
R^{100} ($C_1 - C_8$) , 3 ($C_1 - C_4$)

AA (AB) R^{100} ($C_1 - C_4$) .

AB R^{100} n - .

ZZZ :

ZZZ



R^{100} ($C_1 - C_8$) , 3 ($C_1 - C_4$)

R^{101} .

ZZZ (AC) R^{100} ($C_1 - C_4$) R^{101} 3 -

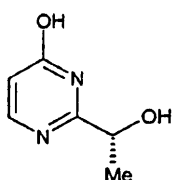
AC R^{100} n - R^{101} .

AC R^{100} n - R^{101} 3 -

a) R - (+) - 2 - 0 10 24

, b)

$R - (+) - 2 -$
 0
 2
 24
 $3 -$
 $c)$
 $R - (+) - 2 -$

$$Z$$


가 , (glycogen phosphorylase inhibitor, GPI), GPI , GPI 가 (AA)

a) 1, 1, (GPI),
가 ; b) 1, (GPI),
GPI 가 ; c)

AA

AA, (hyperglycemia)

AA

AA

가, I, , 가, (GPI), GPI, GPI

가, I, , 가, (GPI), GPI, GPI

가, I, , 가, (GPI), GPI, GPI, 가, .

가 , (GPI), GPI , GPI .

1

-

,²H,³H,¹³C,¹⁴C,¹

⁵N,¹⁸O,¹⁷O,³¹P,³²P,³⁵S,¹⁸F,³⁶Cl / 가

/ - ,³H¹⁴C 가

.3 ,³H-14,¹⁴C 가

,²H 가 ,

가 가 1 - , -

가 - /

100%

가

[illegible]

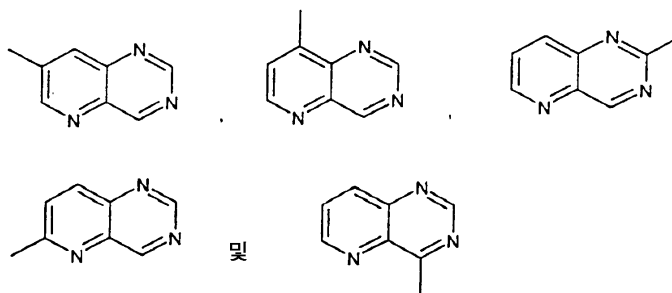
DMF N,N -

. DMSO

. THF

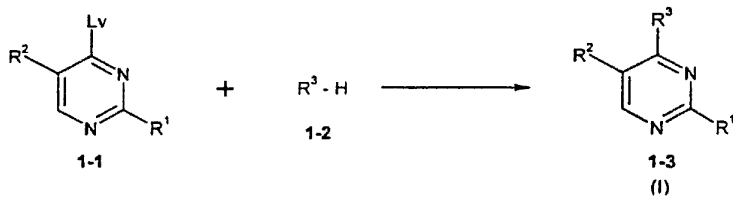
가
가

가



가

1



1-3(, I)

1

1 - 3 R¹ R² 가
 , , , , , , OSO₂J(, J (C₁ - C₆) -),
 , (Lv) R³ 3 (C₁ - C₄) , ()
 , N,N' - ((Hunig's base)) .
 (1 - 2) " "
 , (C₁ - C₄) , (C₂ - C₆) , / , , 0 180 .
 " " " "

R¹ , 1 - 3 R¹ 가
 , , , , , 15 24 ,
 0 100 , , 4 2N 3 , 0
 60 가 ,
 가 , , , 15 24 , 0 60 ,
 가 , , , , (hydrogenolysis)
 50 psi
 15 24

가 , 1 N 6 N

2 48 , 0 100 ,

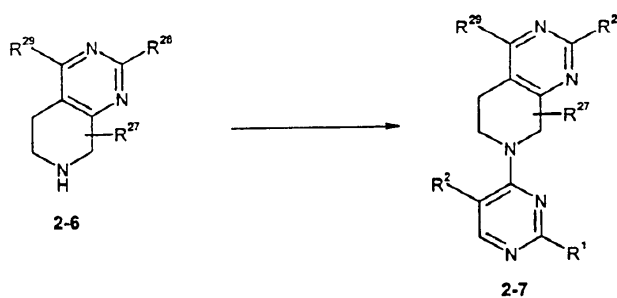
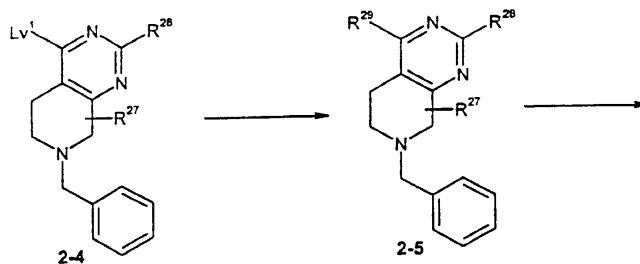
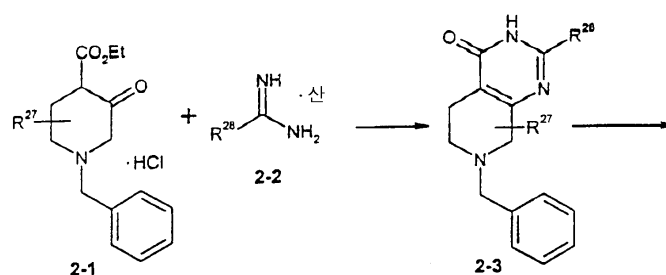
2 48 , 0

(Greene, T.W.) (Wuts, P.G.M.) " Protec

tive Groups in Organic Synthesis, 2nd ed.; John Wiley and Sons Inc.: New York, 1991"

o, p q 가 , 1 - 2 1 - 1 R³ R^{3k, l, m, n,}
q 1 - 2 가 , R³ R^{3k, l, m, n, o, p}

2



2 - 7

2

R^{27} H 가 1 - 2 - 1 - 3 - 2 - 2 - 4 - 2 - 3 , R^{27} H (Aldrich)
 2 - 1 . ,
 (C₁ - C₄) 가 .
 (C₁ - C₄) ,
 가 . (C₁ - C₄) 2
 3 .
 , 250 psi .
 2 - 4 2 - 3 2 - 3 2 - 4 (, Lv¹
 , , , , (C₁ - C₆) ,
 3 (C₁ - C₄) ,)
 2 - 3 (: /) 2 -
 4 (, Lv¹) .
 180 .
 , 2 - 4 (, Lv¹)
 . 2 - 4 2 - 3 ,
 가 . 4 -
 , (: ,) ,
 , -20 100 ,
 15 1 .
 2 - 5 (, R²⁹) Lv¹ 2
 - 4 .
 50 psi
 . (C₁ - C₄) (:) 가 (: ,
)가 . 가
 , 가 , 가 ; R²⁹ - H; R²⁹ 가
 R²⁹ 가
 (0), (II),
 (0), (II) . (II) ()
 , 3 - 가 , ,
 (C₁ - C₄) . -20
 1 3 .

2-6 2-3 2-5

가

(IV)

가
가, 50 psi
(acylative)

2

15

3

가

1 -

가

- 78

15

1

. 1 -

2-6

15

1

"Protective Groups

in Organic Synthesis, 2nd ed.; John Wiley and Sons Inc.: New York, 1991, pp 315 - 348"

2-7

(2-6) $R^{29} - NH$

1

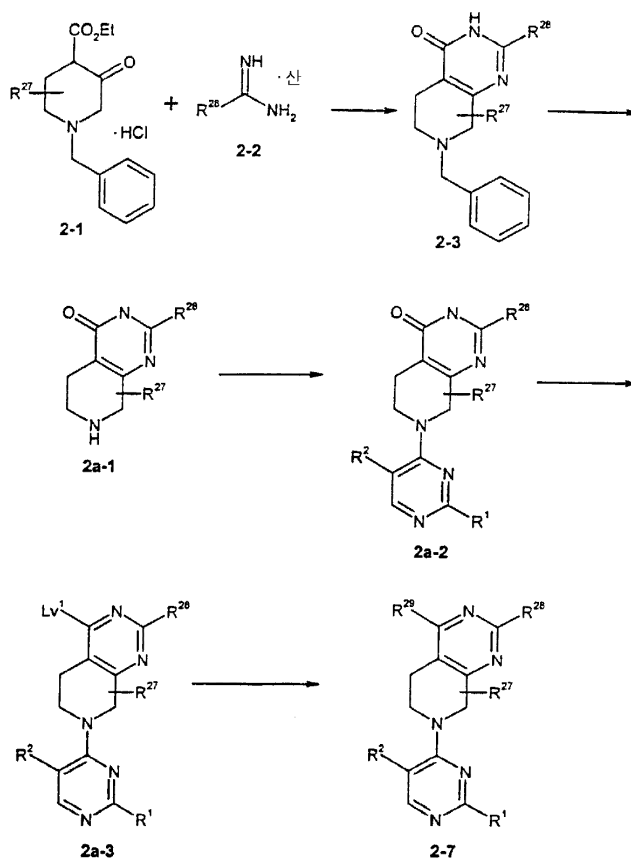
(2-6)

2-7
2-3(, R^{29}
 , $R^{29} OH$,)

2a

2

2a

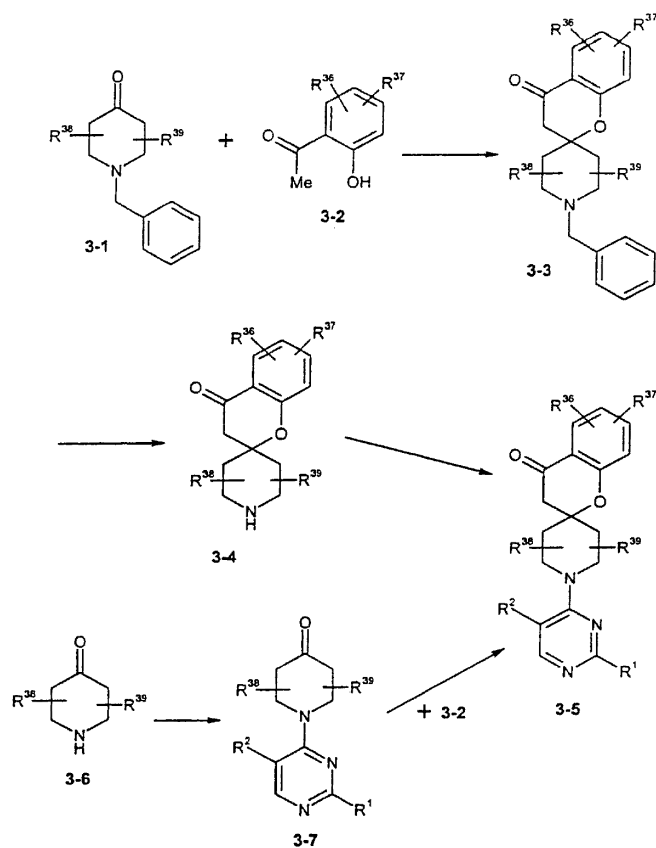


2 2a 2 - 2 ,
Chemistry, 3rd ed.; John Wiley and Sons.: New York, 1985, 374"

(March, J.)

"Advanced Organic

3



3 - 5

3

3 - 3

3 - 1

3 - 2

R³⁸ R³⁹ 가 H ,

3 - 1

1 - - 4 -

3 - 2

"Advanced Organic Chemistry, 3rd ed.; Joh

n Wiley and Sons.: New York, 1985, pp 499 - 500"

2

2

(C₁ - C₄)

2

3

3 - 4

3 - 3

2 - 6

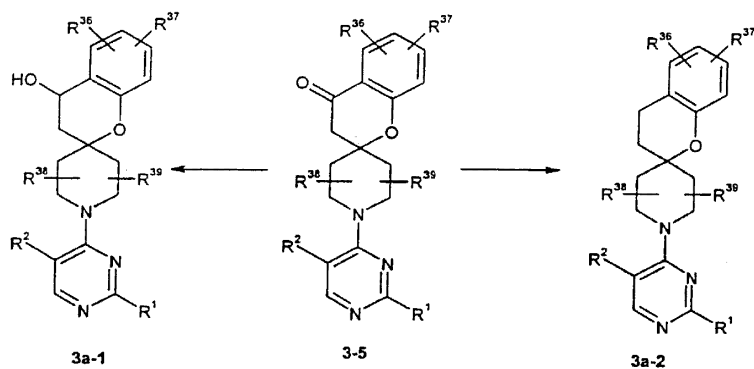
3 - 5

1

(3 - 4) R³ - NH

(3 - 4)

3a


$$3a - 1 \quad 3a - 2 \quad 3a \quad 3 - 5 \quad , \quad 3a - 1$$

(Larock, R.D.) "Comprehensive Organic Transformations, VCH Publishers, Inc.: New York, 1989, pp 527 - 547"). 3a - 2

3 - 5

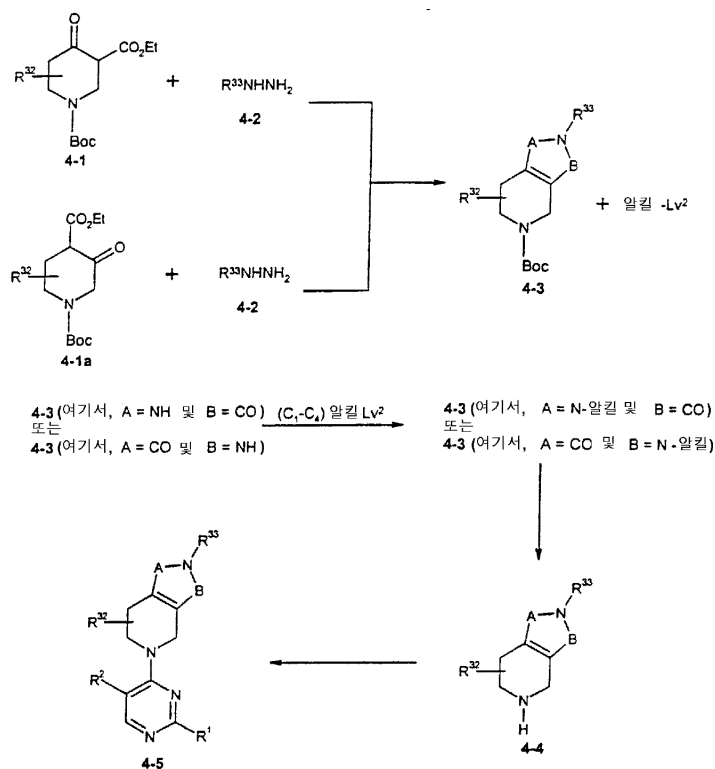
/ - 3 -

(, "J. Org. Chem. 1989, 54, 4350" ; "Comprehensive Organic Trans
formations, VCH Publishers, Inc.: New York, 1989, pp 35 - 37"). 3 - 5

3a - 1 3a - 2 3

$^3 - \text{NH}$, $3 - 5$ $3 - 7$ (, R^{38} R^{39}) 1 (3 - 6) R
 $3 - 7$. $3 - 7$ $3 - 3$ 4 - $3 - 2$
 $3 - 5$.

4

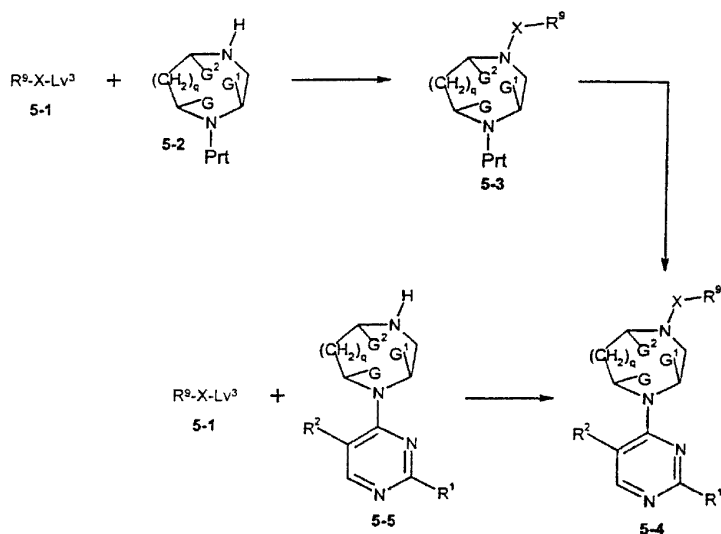


4-5 4 , .

4-3 4-2 4-1 4-1a . 4-1 4-1a
 R^{32} 가 H , 4- - 1,3-
 1-3 - 3- 4-2 4-3
 4-2 가 , ,
 4-1 (, A CO , B NH)
 4-1a (, A NH , B CO) 4-3
 "Advanced Organic Chemistry, 3rd ed.; John Wiley and Sons.: New York, 1985, pp 1163"
 , (C₁ - C₄) ,
 , 2 3 , ,
 2 , (C₁ - C₄) , 2 ,
 2 3 , .
 4-3 (, B CO , A N- , B N- A CO) 4-3
 (, B CO , A NH , B NH , A CO) 4-3
 가 .
 , , ,
 , 10 2 . (C₁ - C₄) - 100
 - 20 50 (C₁ - C₄) (4-3) 가 10 1 .
 4-4
 Boc - 4-3 (, A N- B CO ,
 A CO B N-)
 "Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis, 2nd ed.; John Wiley and Sons Inc.: New York, 1991, pp 327 - 330"

4-5 1 (4-4) R³ - H (4-4)

5



5 - 4 (, X , G, G¹, G², q, R¹, R², R⁶, R⁷ R⁸)
5 , .

5 - 3 5 - 1 5 - 2 (, Prt CO₂R⁹⁰
, R⁹⁰ (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) , , 2 (C₁ - C₄)
) 5 - 1 (, R⁹ Ar¹ , Lv³ , (C₁ - C₄)
, (C₁ - C₄) , , (C₁ - C₆) ,
3 , (C₁ - C₄)) ,
, Ar¹ - OH Ar¹ - (=O) , 5 - 1 (, Lv³) /
180
, 5 - 1 (, Lv³) . 5 - 1 (, Lv³
, (C₁ - C₆)) , (,
; , N,N' - ,)
Ar¹ - OH Ar¹ - (=O) . 4 -
가
. 100 , 15 , 1
5 - 1 (, Lv³) Ar¹ - OH Ar¹ - (=O)
. 0
100 5 - 1 (, Lv³)
) , "Advanced Organic Chemis
try, 3rd ed.; John Wiley and Sons.: New York, 1985, pp 1089 - 1090" 5 - 1 (,
, Lv³) .

(53201 355 5 - 1 , 4 -
29464 443 (Maybridg
e, c/o Ryan Scientific)), 2 - (), 2,6 - (), 3 - -2,5 -
(), 2,4 - (), 4,6 - (), 4 - -2 - -
("Chem. Ber.1904, 37, 3641"), 4 - -6 - - ("Chem. Ber.1899, 32, 2931"),
4 - -2,6 - - ("J. Am Chem. Soc.1946, 68, 1299"), 4 - -2,6 - ()
) - ("J. Org. Chem.1961, 26, 4504"), 4 - -2 - - (), 4 -
-2 - - (5 215 990), 1 - - ("J. Am Chem. Soc.1946,
68, 1299"), 2 - - (), 4 - - ("J. Am Chem. Soc.1909, 31, 509"), 2 -
- (2 537 870), 2 - -3 - - (), 2,6,7 - -
("J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.1956, 4731"), 4 - - ("J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Com
mun.1954, 3832"), 7 - - ("J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.1954, 3832") 6 - -9H
- () . 5 - 1 .

5 - 3, 4 - 5 - 1, 5 - 2, N,N' - ; t - (5 - 2) 2, Lv³, (0), (II), (0) 2', - () - 1,1' - (BINAP) (II) " J. Org. Chem.1997, 62, 1264;J. Org. Chem.1997, 62, 1568;SynLett1997, 329" (C₁ - C₄) , (C₂ - C₆) , 15 3 , 0 180 (5 - 3) Ar¹ 5 - 4 (5 - 3) R⁹가 (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) Ar¹ , (C₁ - C₄) 4) 2 가 Ar¹ 5 - 3 가 50 psi (C₁ - C₄) 가 ; R¹¹ - R¹¹ - ; 가 R¹¹ 가 (0), (II), (0) (II) 가 (II) () t - , , (C₁ - C₄) - 20 1 3

5 - 3, " Greene, T. W.; Wuts, P. G. M. Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis, 2nd ed.; John Wiley and Sons Inc.: New York, 1991"

5 - 4 1 (5 - 3)((5 - 3) R³ - NH 가) 5 - 3 1 - (Aldrich), 1 - - 2 - - (Aldrich), 3 - - 1 - - [d] (J. Med. Chem., 1986, 29, 359), 3 - - 1 - - [d] (J. Med. Chem., 1986, 29, 359), 2 - - 1 - - (J. Med. Chem., 1981, 24, 93), 1 - - 2 - - (cf. Tetrahedron Lett. 1994, 35, 7331) 1 - (3,5 -) - (cf. Tetrahedron Lett. 1994, 35, 7331) 5 - 3

5 - 5, 5 - 4 (5 - 3) 5 - 5 1 - 3 5 - 1

X가

(C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) , (C₀ - C₄) , (C₃ - C₄) , (C₃ - C₄) , X

(C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) , (C₀ - C₄) , (C₃ - C₄) , (C₃ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄)

, Ar ; X

3 (C₁ - C₄) , Ar) 5 ,

X가
X가
N,N' -

5 - 4
5 - 5
R⁹가

, Lv³가
5 - 1
-

24
0
80
1
0
15

$$X가 \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_3 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_2 - C_4) \\ , \quad (C_0 - C_4) \quad 5 - 4 \quad (\quad , X \quad (C_1 - C_4) \\ , (C_1 - C_4) \quad , (C_3 - C_4) \quad (C_2 - C_4) \\ 2 \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad Ar \quad ; X \\ 3 \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad Ar \quad) \quad 5 \quad ,$$

5-4 5-5 R⁹-X-Lv³(R⁹ , X가
 , Lv³ OH) "J. Amer. Chem. Soc.1996, 1
 18, 4952" , 1 - (3 -
) - 3 -

가
N -
가 [" Compendium of Organic Synthetic Methods" (Ed., I. T. Harrison, John Wiley & Sons)]
"J. Org. Chem.,1971, 36, 1305" ; "Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr., 1971, 3034" ; "Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan,1971, 44, 1373" ; "Tetrahedron Lett.,1973, 28, 1595" ; "Tetrahedron Lett.,1971, 26, 2967" "J. Med. Chem.,1968, 11, 534" 1

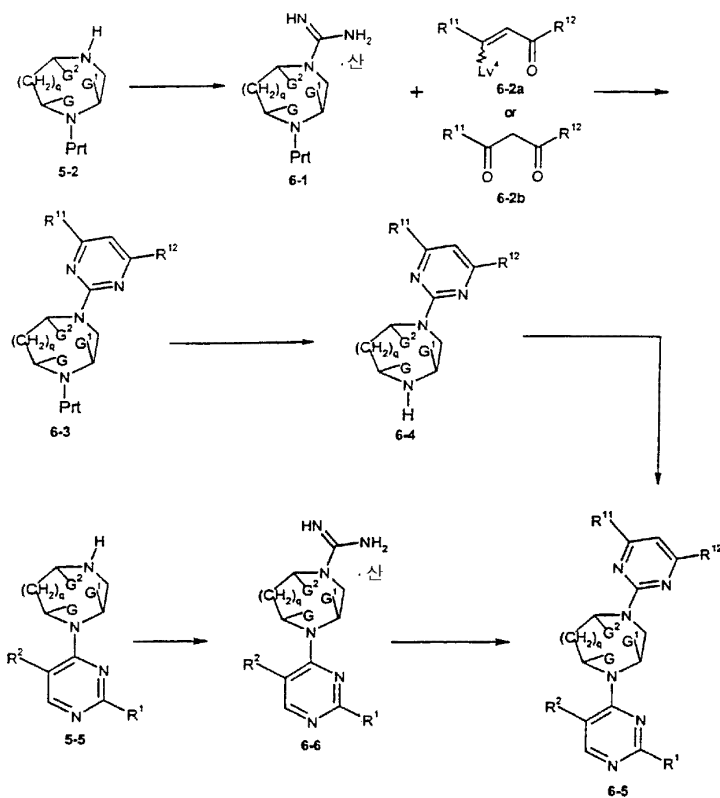
X가 5, R⁹가 (C₃ - C₇) Ar¹ - (C₁ - C₃) 5 - 4

X가 5, R⁹가 (C₃ - C₇) Ar¹ - (C₁ - C₃) 5 - 4 X가 5, R⁹가 (C₃ - C₇) Ar¹ - (C₁ - C₃) 5 - 1, Lv³, p -, N, N' -

15 24

-20 80

1



G, G¹, R², q, R¹, R², R⁶, R⁹⁷ R⁹⁸ 6 - 5 6 ,

6 - 1 Prt가 CO₂R⁹⁰ (, R⁹⁰ 2 (C₁ - C₄) (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) , 5 - 2
"Tetrahedron Lett., 1993, 48, 7767 J. Org. Chem.
1997, 62, 1540"

6 - 3 R¹¹ R¹² 가 Lv⁴ 가 6 - 2b - 6 - 1 -
(C₁ - C₄) - , , 4 - , , (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄)
2 - C₆) , , 2
3 , 250psi

6 - 3

6 - 4

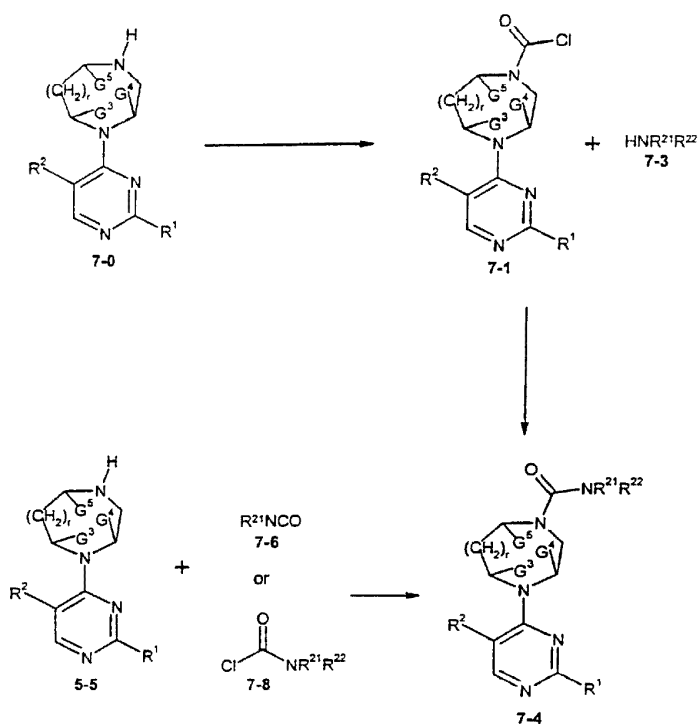
6 - 5

1

(6 - 4)((6 - 4) R³ - NH 가)

6 - 5 6 5 - 5 6 - 2a 6 - 2b 5 - 5 6 - 6 1
5 - 5

7


 $G^3, G^4, G^5, r, R^1, R^2, R^{18}, R^{19}, R^{20}$

7 - 4

7

7 - 1

7 - 0

7 - 1

가

7 - 0

3

- 78

80

15

24

0

7 - 4

7 - 1

 R^{21}, R^{22} 가

7 - 3

 $(C_1 - C_4), (C_2 - C_6)$

15

3

0

가

3

 R^1

1

7 - 4 7 - 0 7 - 6 7 - 8

" March, J. Advanced Organic Chemistry, 3rd ed.; John Wiley and Sons Inc.: New York, 198

5, p 1166"

(Curtius rearrangement)

7

7 - 1

1

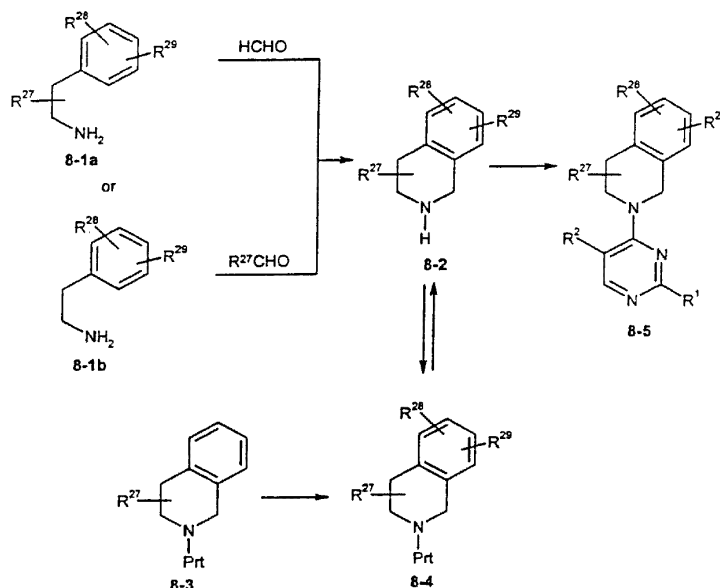
R¹

R^{3c}

I

7

8



8 - 5

8

8 - 2

(Pictet - Spengler)

8 - 1a

R²⁷ - CHO

"Chem. Rev.1995, 95, 1797"

" March, J. Advanced Organic Chemistry, 3rd ed.; John Wiley and Sons Inc.: New York, 1985, 495"

(Bischler - Napieralski reaction)

1,2,3,4 -

8 - 4

8 - 3

" March, J. Advanced Organic Chemistry, 3rd ed.; John Wiley and Sons Inc.: New York, 1985, 447 - 511"

8 - 2

8 - 4

(C₁ - C₄)

(co - solvent)가

15

24

0

100

" Greene, T. W.; Wuts, P. G. M. Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis, 2nd ed.; John Wiley and Sons Inc.: New York, 1991"

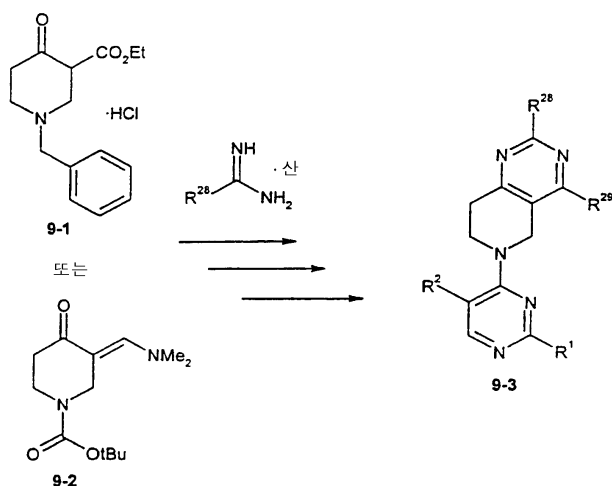
8 - 4 t - 8 - 2 (BOC) 가 , 8 - 2
- t - 가
; , ; ,
15 3 , 0
t -

" Greene, T. W.; Wuts, P. G. M. Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis, 2nd ed.; John Wiley and Sons Inc.: New York, 1991"

R^{28} R^{29} 8 - 4 - - (cross - coupling) R^{28} R^{29} 가 R^{28} R^{29} 가
8 - 4
"Tetrahedron, 1998, 54, 263 for Stille and Suzuki Reactions, and in Acc. Chem. Res. 1998, 31, 805 for Buchwald Amination Reactions"

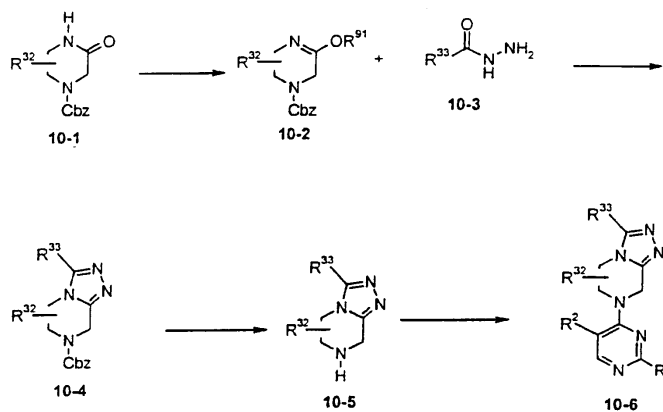
8 - 5 1 (8 - 2) (, (8 - 2) R^3 - NH 가)

9



9 - 3 2 (9 - 1) . R^{29} 가 H 1 - - 4 - - 3 -
) - 4 - (9 - 2, Chemical Abstracts 121:157661) , N - t - - 3 - (

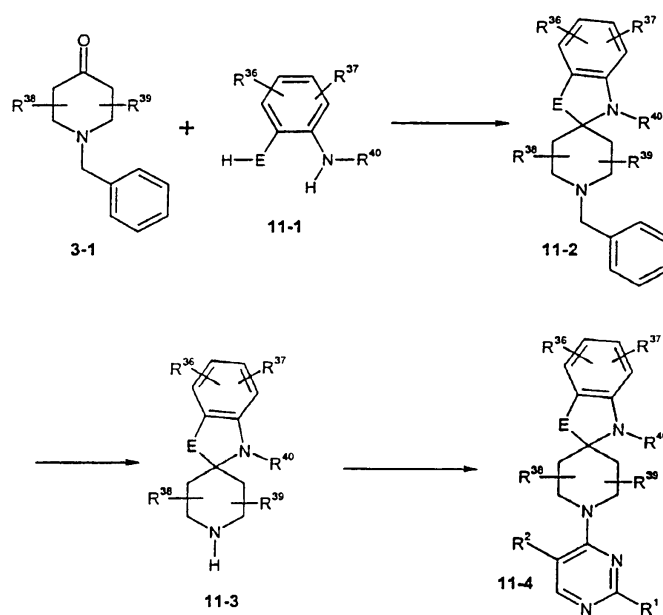
10



R^1, R^2, R^{32}, R^{33} 10 - 6 10 ,
 R^{91} ($C_1 - C_4$) 10 - 2 Cbz가 10 - 1 O -
 10 - 1 3 - - 1 - O -
 , - 100 2 3
 10 - 4 10 - 2 10 - 3 10 - 3
 , 250 psi ($C_1 - C_4$) ,
 180 2 3
 10 - 5 " Greene, T. W.; Wuts, P. G. M. Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis, 2nd ed.; John Wiley and Sons Inc.: New York, 1991, pp 335 - 338"
 Cbz - 가 10 - 4

10 - 6 1 10 - 5 (, (10 - 5) $R^3 - NH$ 가)

11



$R^1, R^2, R^{36}, R^{37}, R^{38}, R^{39}, R^{40}$ 11 - 4 11

R^{38} R^{39} 가 , (Aldrich) 1 - - 4 - (3 - 1) 11 - 1 11 - 2 . R^{38} R^{39} 가 가 , 3 - 1 . (C₁ - C₄) , 2 3 , "Indian J. Chem.1976, 14B, 98 4 and J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 11984, 2465"

11 - 3

2 - 6

11 - 2

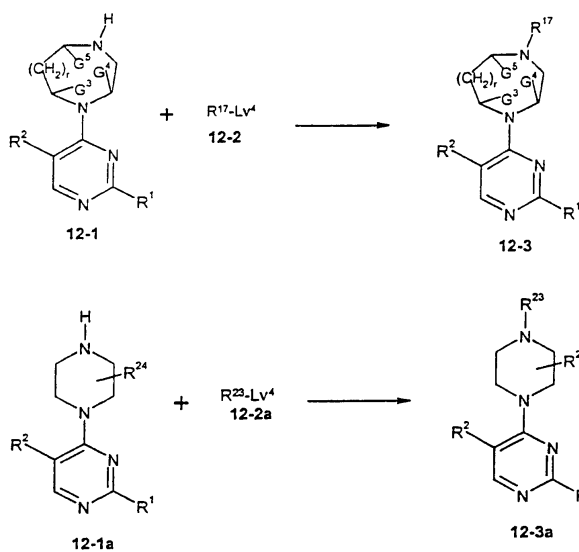
11 - 4
)

1

11 - 3

(, (11 - 3) $R^3 - H$ 가

12



R^{17} R^{23} (C₁ - C₆) , (C₁ - C₆) 12 , Ar^2 - , (C₁ - C₆) , Ar^2 - , Ar^2 - 12 - 3 12 - 3a 12

R^{17} R^{23} 12 - 3 12 - 3a 12 - 1 12 - 1a Lv^4 가 12 - 2 12 - 2a . 12 - 2 12 - 2a (C₁ - C₆) COCl, (C₁ - C₆) COCl, Ar^2 - COCl, (C₁ - C₆) SO₂Cl, Ar^2 - SO₂Cl, Ar^2 - SOCl . , N,N' -

24 , 0 80 , 15 0 1

R^{17} R^{23} (C₁ - C₆) Ar^2 - 12 - 3 12 - 3a 12 ,

[illegible]

SDH

SDH

(male Sprague - Dawley rat) (350 - 400g)

85mg/kg

0.001

100mg/kg)

6%

(R. S. Clements)

" Science, 166: 1007 - 8, 1969"

(aliquots) 0.033M, pH 9.4, 800mM

4 /Ml

30, 366 nm

452 nm

가

" M. Ameyama, Methods in Enzymology, 89: 20 - 25 (1982) "

(Resazurin) (ferricyanide) 1.2 M ,
 pH 4.5, 13mM , 3.3 /Mℓ 0.068 % X - 100
 가 60 , 560 nm 580 nm 가

" U. Gerlach, Methodology of Enzymatic Analyses, edited by H. U. Bergmeyer, 3, 112 - 117 (1983) "

SDH 0.1 M , pH 7.4, 5 m
 M NAD, 20 mM , 0.7 /Mℓ
 가 10 , 340 nm . SDH mil
 liOD340 /min (OD340 = 340 nm)

가 2 ()
 가 (bioconversion)

" J. Malone, Diabetes, 29: 861 - 8

64, 1980, " Red Cell Sorbitol, an Indicator of Diabetic Control " "

USAN

1. 3 - (4 - - 2 -) - 3,4 - - 4 - - 1 - (ponalrestat, US 4,251,528)
 ;

2. N[[(5 -) - 6 - - 1 -] - N - (tolrestat, US 4,600,724);

3. 5 - [(Z,E) - -] - 4 - - 2 - - 3 - (epalrestat, US 4,464,382, US 4,
 791,126, US 4,831,045);

4. 3 - (4 - - 2 -) - 7 - - 3,4 - - 2,4 - - 1(2H) - (zena
 restat, US 4,734,419, US 4,883,800);

5. 2R,4R - 6,7 - - 4 - - 2 - - 4 - (US 4,883,410);

6. 2R,4R - 6,7 - - 6 - - 4 - - 2 - - 4 - (US 4,883,410);

7. 3,4 - - 2,8 - - 3 - - 2H - 1,4 - - 4 - (US 4,771,050);

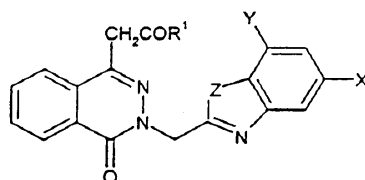
8. 3,4 - - 3 - - 4 - [(4,5,7 - - 2 -)] - 2H - 1,4 - - 2 -
 (SPR - 210, US 5,252,572);

9. N - [3,5 - 4 - [()] - 2 - (ZD5522, US 5,270,342 US 5, 430,060);
10. (S) - 6 - [- 4,4' -] - 2,5' - (sorbiniil, US 4,130,714);
11. d - 2 - 6 - (- 4',4' -) - 2',5' - (US 4,540,704);
12. 2 - (9H - - 9,4' -) - 2',5' - (US 4,438,272);
13. 2,7 - - (9H - - 9,4' -) - 2',5' - (US 4,436,745, US 4,438,272);
14. 2,7 - - 5 - (9H - - 9,4' -) - 2',5' - (US 4,436,745, US 4, 438,272);
15. 7 - (5H - [1,2 - b] - 5,3' -) - 2,5' - (US 4,436,745, US 4,438,272);
16. d - 6' - 2',3' - 2' - - (- 4,4' - 4'H - (2,3 - b)) - 2,5 - (US 4,980,357);
17. [- 4,5'(6H) -] - 2,5 - 3' - 7',8' - 7' - (5' -)(US 5,066,659);
18. (2S,4S) - 6 - 2',5' - (- 4,4' -) - 2 - (US 5,447,946);
19. 2 - [(4 - 2 -)] - 6 - [- 4(1H),3' -] - 1,2',3,5'(2H) - (ARI - 509, US 5,037,831).

ARI

가

:



Z O S ;

R¹ R¹ OH ARI ;

X Y , , , .

ARI

:

20. 3,4 - 3 - (5 - 2 -) - 4 - 1 - [R¹ = ;
X = F; Y = H];

21. 3 - (5,7 - - 2 -) - 3,4 - - 4 - - 1 - [R¹ =
; X = Y = F];
22. 3 - (5 - - 2 -) - 3,4 - - 4 - - 1 - [R¹ = ; X
= Cl; Y = H];
23. 3 - (5,7 - - 2 -) - 3,4 - - 4 - - 1 - [R¹ =
; X = Y = Cl];
24. 3,4 - - 4 - - 3 - (5 - - 2 -) - 1 - [R¹ =
; X = CF₃; Y = H];
25. 3,4 - - 3 - (5 - - 2 -) - 4 - - 1 - [R¹ = ;
X = F; Y = H];
26. 3 - (5,7 - - 2 -) - 3,4 - - 4 - - 1 - [R¹ =
; X = Y = F];
27. 3 - (5 - - 2 -) - 3,4 - - 4 - - 1 - [R¹ = ; X
= Cl; Y = H];
28. 3 - (5,7 - - 2 -) - 3,4 - - 4 - - 1 - [R¹ =
; X = Y = Cl];
29. (zopolrestat); 1 - , 3,4 - - 4 - - 3 - [[5 - () - 2 -
] - [R¹ = ; X = ; Y = H].
- 20 23, 29 , Z S . 24 28 , Z O .
- , 20 29가 , 29 .
- 1 - , 3,4 - - 4 - - 3 - [[(5 -
) - 2 -] - .
- " " (
-) .
- 가 .
- 0.1 mg/kg/day 20 mg/kg/day . 0.1 mg/kg/day 100 mg/kg/day,

$$R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4 \quad R^5$$
$$\begin{aligned} & -C_4) \quad , (C_3 - C_7) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad , (C_1 - C_4) \quad , (C_1 - C_4) \quad , (C_1 - C_4) \quad , (C_3 \\ & - N, N - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , M \quad M(C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad 1 \quad 9 \quad (C_1 \\ & - C_4) \quad ; \quad , (C_1 - C_4) \quad , (C_1 - C_4) \quad , (C_1 - C_4) \quad , (C_1 - C_4) \\ & , (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad -N - \quad -N, N - (C_1 - C_4) \quad -N - \quad -N, N - (C_1 - C_4) \\ & \quad - \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (C_3 - C_4) \quad ; \quad 1 \quad 7 \\ & (C_3 - C_4) \quad ; \end{aligned}$$

M, 1, 3, 1, 1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 2, 6 - ;

$$\begin{array}{l}
M \quad \begin{array}{l} \text{가} \\ R^6, R^7 \quad R^8 \end{array} \quad , \quad \begin{array}{l} \text{가} \\ R^6, \end{array} \\
R^7 \quad R^8 \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad 1 \quad 3 \\
\quad , \quad 3 - \quad 7 - \quad , \\
R^6, R^7 \quad R^8 \quad , \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \\
\quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \\
\quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad , \quad -N - \quad -N, N, - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad , \quad -N - \\
-N, N, - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \\
-N - \quad -N, N - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_2 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_2 - C_4) \quad (C_5 - C_7) \\
;
\end{array}$$
[illegible]

NHE - 1 , 가 :

[1 - (8 - - 5 -) - 5 - - 1H - - 4 -] ;

[1 - (6 - - 5 -) - 5 - - 1H - - 4 -] ;

[1-(-7-)-5- -1H- -4-] ;

[1 - (- 5 -) - 5 - - 1H - - 4 -] ;

[1 - (1 -) - 5 - - 1H - - 4 -] ;

[5- - 1 - (4 -) - 1H - - 4 -] ;

[5- -1-(-5-)-1H- -4-] ;

[5- -1-(-8-)-1H- -4-] ;

[1 - (- 6 -) - 5 - - 1H - - 4 -] ;
 [1 - (- 5 -) - 5 - - 1H - - 4 -] ;
 [1 - (- 5 -) - 5 - - 1H - - 4 -] ;
 [1 - (1 - - 6 -) - 5 - - 1H - - 4 -] ;
 [1 - (5 -) - 5 - n - - 1H - - 4 -] ;
 [1 - (5 -) - 5 - - 1H - - 4 -] ;
 [5 - - 1 - (6 -) - 1H - - 4 -] ;
 [1 - (2 - - 5 -) - 5 - - 1H - - 4 -] ;
 [1 - (1,4 - - 6 -) - 5 - - 1H - - 4 -] ;
 [1 - (- 5 -) - 5 - - 1H - - 4 -] ;
 [1 - (3 - - 5 -) - 5 - - 1H - - 4 -] ;
 [1 - (5 -) - 5 - - 1H - - 4 -] ;
 [5 - - 1 - (6 -) - 1H - - 4 -] ;
 [5 - - 1 - (6 -) - 1H - - 4 -] ;
 [1 - (2 - - 4 -) - 5 - - 1H - - 4 -] ;
 [1 - (2 -) - 5 - - 1H - - 4 -] ;
 [1 - (2 - - 4 -) - 5 - - 1H - - 4 -] ;
 [1 - (2 -) - 5 - - 1H - - 4 -] ;
 [1 - (2 -) - 5 - - 1H - - 4 -] ;
 [1 - (2 - - 5 -) - 5 - - 1H - - 4 -] ;
 [1 - (2 - - 4 -) - 5 - - 1H - - 4 -] ;
 [1 - (2,5 -) - 5 - - 1H - - 4 -] ;
 [1 - (2,3 -) - 5 - - 1H - - 4 -] ;
 [1 - (2 - - 5 -) - 5 - - 1H - - 4 -] ;
 [1 - (2 - - 5 -) - 5 - - 1H - - 4 -] ;

[1 - (2 - - 6 -) - 5 - - 1H - - 4 -] ;

[1 - (2 - - 5 -) - 5 - - 1H - - 4 -] ;

[1 - (2 - - 5 -) - 5 - - 1H - - 4 -] ;

[1 - (2 - - 4 -) - 5 - - 1H - - 4 -] ;

[1 - (2 -) - 5 - - 1H - - 4 -] ;

[5 - - 1 - (2 -) - 1H - - 4 -] ;

[5 - - 1 - - 1H - - 4 -] ;

[5 - - 1 - (2 -) - 1H - - 4 -] ;

[5 - - 1 - - 1H - - 4 -] ;

[5 - - 1 - (2,6 -) - 1H - - 4 -] .

2

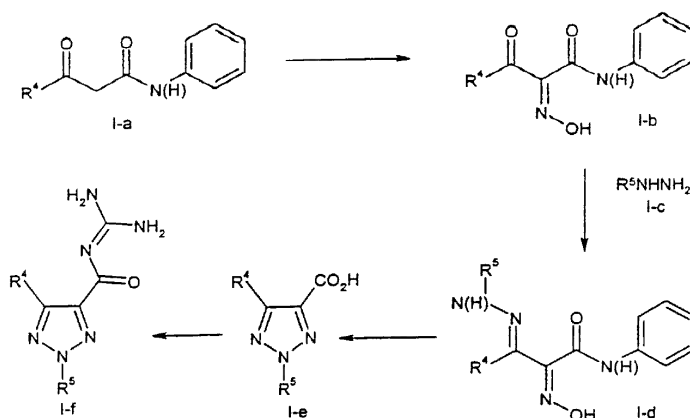
NHE - 1

PCT/IB99/00206

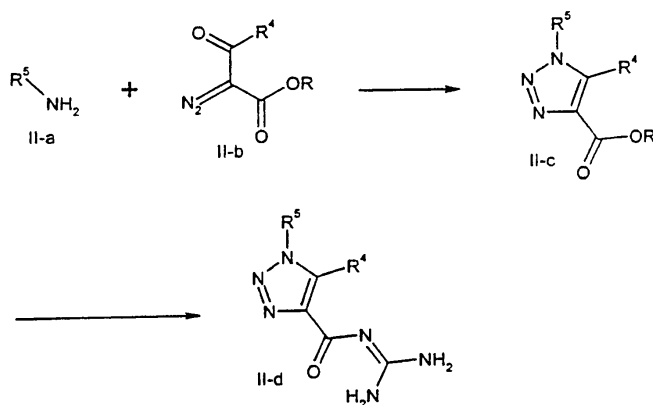
NH

E - 1

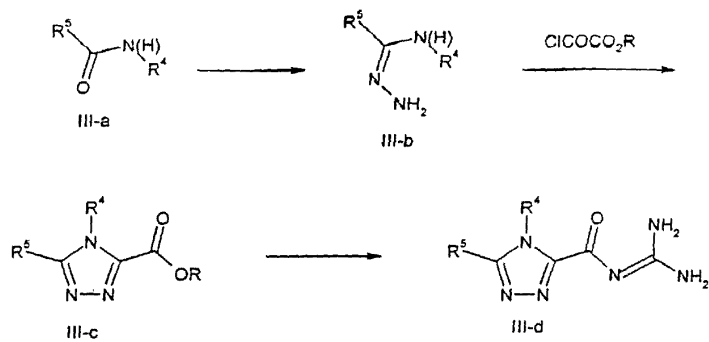
I



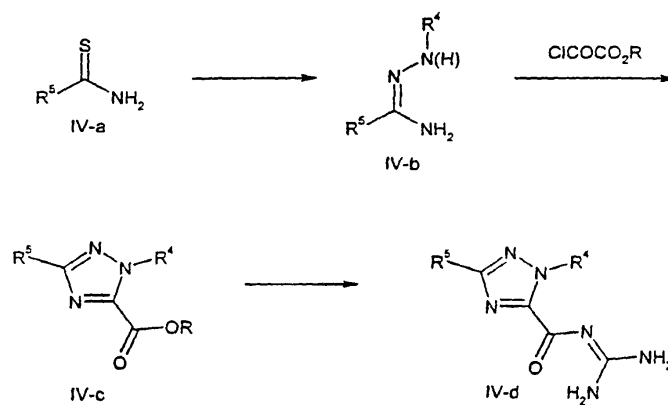
II



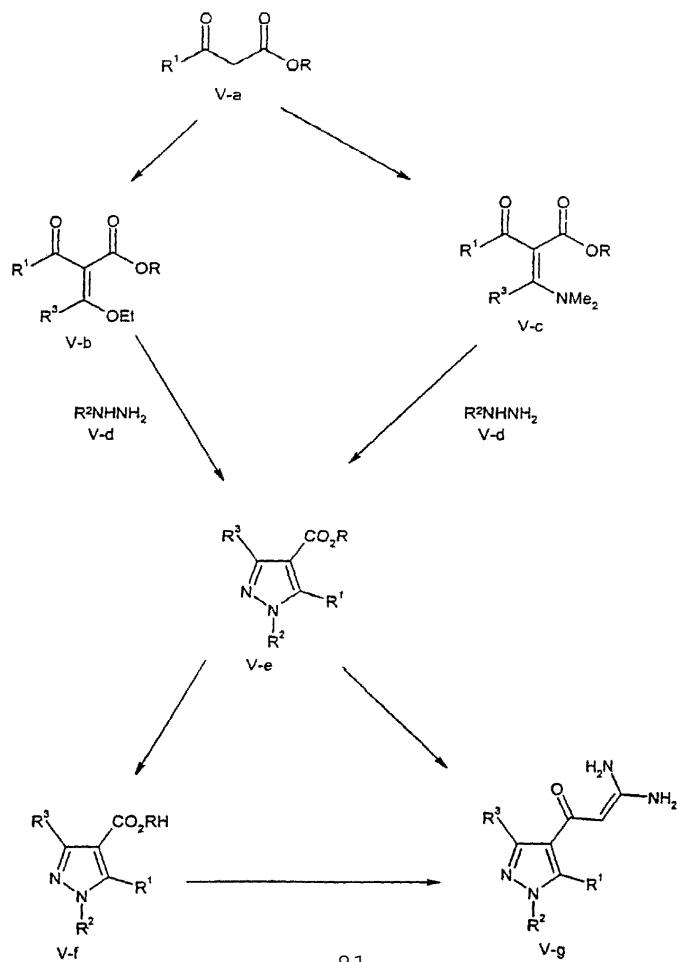
III



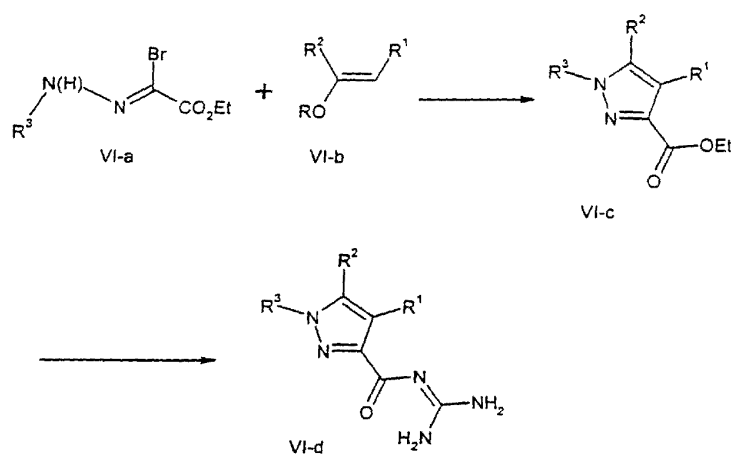
IV



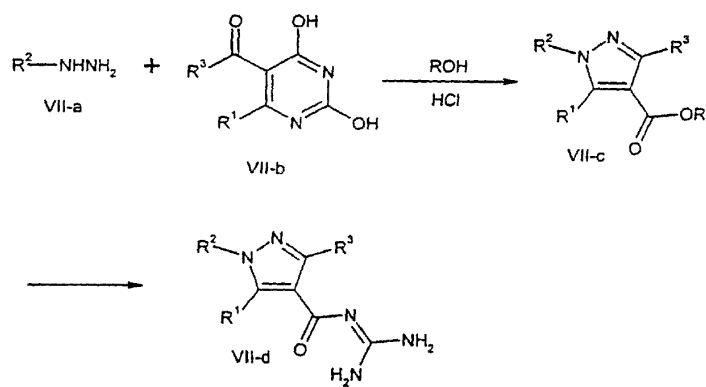
V



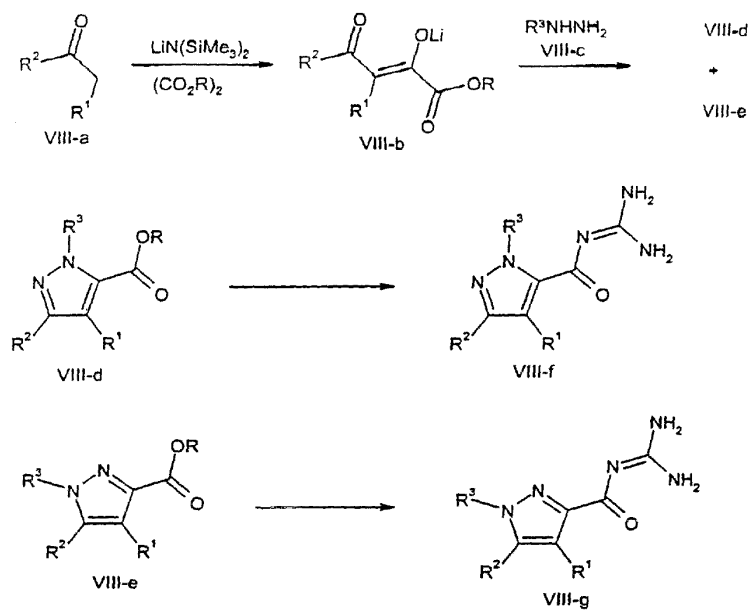
VI



VII



VIII



I, R⁴가 NHE I - a
 (, 1 N) , , 0
 5 30 1 0 pH (, 10 % v/v)
 가 . I - b , I - a 1:1
 / 0 가 0 2
 I - b .
 I - b 50 110 10 1 I - c I - d
 R⁵가 NHE
 I - d 2 - (,) 100
 175 1/2 2 I - e 가
 I - e .
 I - e .

(one pot process)
 1 - (3 -) - 3 -
 (EDC/HBT), / (HBT), 2 - - 1 -
 - 1,2 - (EEDQ),
 - 20 50 1 48
 , , ,
 1 / 2
 , (3)
 , PPA) , ()
 가 , ()
 / , ,
 / (C₁ - C₅) ,

" Houben - Weyl, Vol XV, part II, E Wunsch, Ed., G. Theime Verlag, 1974, Stuttgart; M. Bodansky, Principles of Peptide Synthesis, Springer - Verlag, Berlin 1984; The Peptide, Analysis, Synthesis and Biology (ed. E. Gross and J. Meienhofer), vols 1 - 5 (Academic Press, NY 1979 - 1983)]

II, R⁵가 NHE II - a 1 " Eguchi S. et
 al., Synthesis 1993, 793" R⁴가 NHE II - c
 R II - b - - - 60 110
 8 20 (II - d)

III, R⁴ R⁵가 NHE 120 1 8 III - a (Lawesson's reagent) (2,4 - (4 -) - 1,3 - - 2,4 - 8 48 .
 . (" Doyle and Kurzer, Synthesis 1974, 583")
 0 25 1 8 III - b

III - b 25 50 1 8 III - c 8 20
 R 60 110 ,
 III - d .

IV, R⁵가 NHE 4 24 1974, 583" 0 25 1 8 IV - a . (" Doyle and Kurzer, Synthesis 1974, 583") IV - b
 R⁴ - (, R⁴ NHE .

IV - b 25 50 1 8 IV - c 8 20
 R 60 110 ,
 IV - d .

, R¹ NHE 90 110 1 2 - a p - (CH₃O)₂C(R)
³)N(CH₃)₂ (N,N -) (, R³ NHE)
 - c .

- c 20 30 5 1 R
²가 NHE - d , 70 110
 2 4 가 - f .

, , R¹ NHE 150 2 5 - a 120
 NHE)) (, R³C(OEt)₃ (, R³ - b .

- b R²가 NHE - d - c .

- c / / THF , (, - f) 1 5 가

I - e V - f 15 2 60 90 /
 . , V - f .
 가 V - g (:) 1 8

V, V-e, V-g, 1, 72, 100 mmHg, 25, 95, V-e, 4, 100, 180, 5, 8, 1, 100 mmHg, V-e, 가

VI, VI-a, (, R³, NHE), VI-b, (, R¹, R², NHE), (:), 2, 24, 0, 25, VI-c

VI-c 가

VI-d

VII, VII-a, (, R², NHE), VII-b, " Bajnati, A. and Hubert - Habart, M.Bull.Soc.Chim.France 1988,540", VII-c), (, R), 가

VII-d)

VIII, VIII-a, (, R², R¹, NHE), VIII-b), " J.Het.Chem.1989,26,1389", VIII-b), 5, 1, 20, 30, 가, 2, 4, 70, 110, 가, VIII-c, (, R³, NHE), VIII-d, VIII-e, 가, VIII-f, VIII-g, 가, (: , , I)

" T.W. Greene, Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis, John Wiley & Sons, New York,1991"

I, NHE - 1, / (Na⁺/H⁺), [, CA, (: , , PT,), PTCA, , PTCl, (: ,), (: , , (CABG), (PTCA)], (: ,)

, (PTCA), (CABG), NHE - 1
 , (:)
 (:)) NHE - 1
 , (:)
 (65 NHE - 1

가 , NHE - 1 (: NHE - 1
)
 , , , , , PTCA
 , , , , ,

(:)(:
 , NHE - 1

[" in vivo assay in Klein, H.et al., Circulation 92:912 - 917(1995); the isolated heart assay in Scholz, W. et al., Cardiovascular Research 29:260 - 268(1995); the antiarrhythmic assay in Yasutake M. et al., Am. J.Physiol.,36:H2430 - H2440(1994); the NMR assay in Kolke et al., J. Thorac. Cardiovasc. Surg.112: 765 - 775(1996)"] 가

I
 ()

NHE - 1

NHE - 1 " Watson et al., Am.J.Physiol., 24:G229 - G238, 1991"
 NHE - 1 pH NHE -
 (Counillon; L.et al., Mol. Pharmacol., 44:1041 - 1045(1993))
 96 (50,000/) (DMEM: , 10% , 50 u/ml
) pH BCECF(5 μ M;
) 37 30 . BCECF (70 m
 M , 50 mM NHCl₄, 5 mM KCl, 1 mM MgCl₂, 1.8 mM CaCl₂, 5 mM , 10 mM HEPES,
 pH7.5) 37 30 ()
) . BCECF 485 nM 525 nM
 (120 mM NaCl, 5 mM KCl, 1 mM MgCl₂, 1.8 mM CaCl₂, 5 mM , 10 mM HEPES, pH
 7.5 \pm) pH NHE -
 BCECF 가 . NHE - 1 I
 50 %(IC₅₀) pH , NHE
 HOE - 642 50 μ M 0.5 μ M NHE - 1 IC₅₀ 가

(" Murry et al., Circulation 74:1124 - 1136, 1986").

NHE - 1 I
(Liu) " Cardiovasc. Res., 28:1057 - 1061, 1994")
994" (" Cardiovasc. Res., 28:1057 - 1061, 1994")
(, NHE - 1 I)
, APNEA(N^6 - [2 - (4 -)]) A1/A3
(" Cardiovasc. Res., 28:1057 - 1061, 1994").
" Cardiovasc. Res., 28:1057 - 1061, 1994"
(3 4 kg) (30 mg/kg, i.v.)
(가), 100
% O_2 , 가 (2 0) 2
/3 . 가 (30)
80 mmHg 37 (NaCl 118.5 m
M, KCl 4.7 mM, $MgSO_4$ 1.2 mM, KH_2PO_4 1.2 mM, $NaHCO_3$ 24.8 mM, $CaCl_2$ 2.5 mM 10 mM)
pH 95 % O_2 /5 % CO_2 7.4 7.5
가
80 100 mmHg 10 mmHg
30 , 가
30 180 bpm 200 bpm
5 () 10
가 30 , 가
가 120
30 , NHE - 1 30 , 120
, APNEA(500nM) 30 10
5 ().
120 가 0.5 % ()
1 10 uM) (())
- 20 , 2 m
m 37 20 1 %
(TTC) . TTC가 (NAD) 가 ()
() ()
()
(%IA/AAR)
± SE , - -

$p < 0.05$

NHE - 1

NHE - 1

" Circulation, Vol.84:350 - 356, 1991"

, NHE - 1

(" Circulation 84:350 - 356, 1991").

NHE - 1

. NHE - 1

A1

, N⁶ - 1 - (- 2R -)

(PIA)

: (3 4 kg)

(30 mg/kg, i.v.)

100 %

가 (00)
가

가

: 가 30

5

, 10

10
5 mg/kg)

, NHE - 1

I

PIA(0.2

30

2

(PIA)

PIA

, 1 5 mg/kg

(" Circulation 84:350 - 356, 1991"): 2

, (38) 가 1

, 가

가 (1 10 um) 0.5%

()

- 20

, 2 mm , 1 % (TTC)

. TTC가

() ()

(

)

(%IA/AAR)

\pm SEM

ANOVA

$p < 0.05$

NHE - 1 (:) NHE - 1 ()

NHE - 1 " Park, et al (Ann. Neurol. 1988;24: 543 - 551)"

2 % (70 % : 30 %) 0.5 1 % 35 mmHg

(PaO₂ > 90 mmHg)

(MCA)

2 % MCA 3

200 ml 40 % (FAM; 1:1:8, v/v)

/v) 24

(0.2 mm 100)

(mm³ mm²)

MCA

" Nakayama, et al. in Neurology 1988, 38:1667 - 1673; Memezawa, et al. in Stroke 1992, 23:552 - 559; Folbergrova, et al. in Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci 1995, 92:5057 - 5059; and Gotti, et al. in Brain Res. 1990, 522:290 - 307"

" Yokoyama, et al. (Am.J.Physiol. 1990;258:G564 - G570)"

(40 mg/kg i.p.)

(37 °C)

(mM: 118NaCl, 4.7KCl, 27NaHCO₃, 2.5CaCl₂, 1.2MgSO₄, 1.2KH₂PO₄, 0.05 EDTA 11 mM + 300U) 15 cm H₂O

pH 95 % O₂ - 5 % CO₂ 7.4 30

() 2

20 ml/

(AST), (ALT) (L

DH) () AST,

ALT LDH " Nakano, et al.(Hepatology 1995;22:539 - 545)" 50

0

- 1 - /
가

()
PCT WO96/39384 WO96/39385 (:)

가 (a) , (b) NHE - 1 NHE - 1

[illegible]

가

가
 (: , , /)
 1 (: 1 1)

NHE - 1
 / (: , , , , , , ,)
 (:)
 (:) , (

가
 (: , ,)

가
 가

(:) 24
 1
 가
 (: 24)

가
 I

(:) , (0.1 5 %) ,

"Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, Mack P
 ublishing Company, Easton, Pa., 19th Edition(1995)"

() 0.0001 95 %
 / ()

2

, |

.

/

2

2

(:)

| ,

.

,

,

.

(

가

가

가

가

가

"

" 1

"

|

1

2

1

가

1

가

1

가

1

/

가

|

,

"

()

1:

:

	(mg/)
	0.25 100
(NF)	0 650
	0 50
350	0 15

:

2:

	(mg/)
	0.25 100
()	200 650
()	10 650
	5 15

.

, 0.25 100 mg

:

3:

	(mg/)
	0.25 100
	45
()	35
(10%)	4
	4.5
	0.5
	1

, 14 U.S 45 U.S

60U.S , 50 60 , 18 U.S .
가 ,

5 ml 0.25 100 mg :

4:

	(mg/5ml)
	0.25 100mg
	50mg
	1.25mg
	0.10ml
	q.v.
	q.v.
	5ml

45 U.S

· , , 가 , 가
· :

5:

	(%)
	0.25
	25.75
22()	74.00

, 22 가 , 30 ,
:
:

6:

	(mg/)
	250
	2000

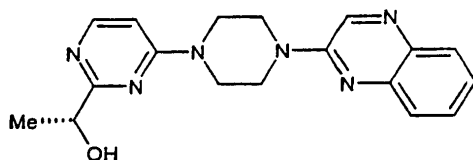
60 U.S

· 2g ·
:

7:

	25mg 10,000mg
	1000ml

12((40 μm ,) 60(40))
 . " " " " 50 B - 171 ()
) B - 177 . 1
 ()
 , . " d" , " h" " min" " " , " " "

$$(R) - 1 - [4 - (4 - \quad - 2 - \quad - \quad - 1 - \quad) - \quad - 2 - \quad] -$$


A: (R) - 1 - (4 - (4 - - 2 - - - 1 -) - - 2 -) -

(240 mL) (R) - 1 - (4 - - 2 -) - (5 , 7.3 g, 36.2 mmol) (10.1 mL, 72.4 mmol) 가 2 - (1 -) (10.1 g, 4 7.1 mmol; J. Med. Chem. 1981,24,93) 가 . (5x). (2% /) 1 A 12.4 g (91 %)

- 95 -

5

(3x).

/)

: 181 - 183

915 mg(94%)

(6%

. mp

¹H NMR

(CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 8.54 (d, 1H), 8.35 (d, 1H), 8.25 (d, 1H), 7.27 (dd, 1H), 6.44 (d, 1H), 4.71 (q, 1H), 4.25 (br s, 1H), 3.86-3.83 (c, 8H), 1.50 (d, 3H); MS (APCI) 327 (MH⁺); [α]_D +15.3 (c 0.5, MeOH).

3

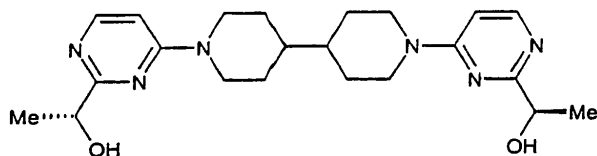
1R - (4 - [1' - [2 - (1R -

-) -

- 4 -] - [4,4']

- 1 -] -

- 2 -) -



(3 mL) (R) - 1 - (4 - mmol), 4,4' -

(R) - 1 - (4 -

- 2 -) - (76 mg, 0.32 mmol),

(10

, 100 mg, 0.63 (0.44 mL, 3.2 mmol)

(4x).

Flash 40S™, 5% mp: 144 - 153

/)

110mg(85%)

(Biotage

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 8.14 (d, 2H), 6.36 (d, 2H), 4.67 (q, 2H),

4.53-4.28 (c, 4H), 2.84 (t, 4H), 1.82 (d, 4H), 1.49 (d, 6H), 1.43-1.40 (c, 2H), 1.30-1.18

(c, 4H); MS (APCI) 413 (MH⁺); [α]_D +22.6 (c 1.0, MeOH).

4 8

4 8 3

4

1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - mp: 153 - 155

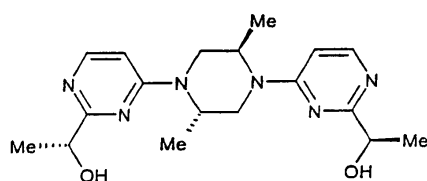
-) -

- 4 -] - 2R,5S -

-

- 1 -]

- 2 -) -

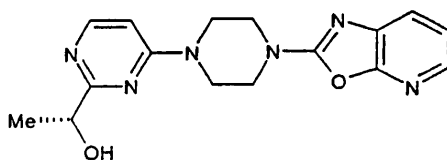


^1H NMR (CDCl_3 , 400 MHz) δ 8.23 (d, 2H), 6.40 (d, 2H), 4.71 (m, 2H), 4.28 (dd, 2H), 3.51-3.45 (c, 4H), 1.51 (d, 6H), 1.23 (d, 6H); MS (APCI) 359 (MH^+); $[\alpha]_D^{25} +18.6$ (c 1.2, CHCl_3).

실시예	N-링크-N	mp ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	MS (MH^+)
5	N,N'-에틸렌디아민	141-143	333
6	[1,4]디아제판	136-138	345
7	4,4'-에틸렌비피페리딘		441
8	메틸-피페리딘-4-일메틸-아민		373

9

(R) - 1 - [4 - (4 - [5,4 - b] - 2 - - - 1 -) - - 2 -] -



A: 2 - (1 -) [5,4 - b]

2 - () [5,4 - b] (9.2 g, 55.5 mmol; J. Org. Chem. 1995,60,5721) (23.9 g, 27 mmol) 1. 7 mmol) , 가 . 20% (4x). (1x), , , A 9.1 g(81 %) (3 5% / + 1 %) 9, A

^1H NMR (CDCl_3 , 300 MHz) δ 7.92 (dd, 1H), 7.55 (dd, 1H), 7.10 (dd, 1H), 3.74-3.70 (c, 4H), 3.02-2.97 (c, 4H); MS (APCI) 205 (MH^+).

B: (R) - 1 - [4 - (4 - [5,4 - b] - 2 - - - 1 -) - - 2 -] -

(100 mL) (R) - 1 - (4 - - 2 -) - (7 , 6.8 g, 29.9 mmol) (12.5 mL, 89.6 mmol) 2 - (1 -) [5,4 - b] (9, A , 6.1 g, 29.9 mmol) 가 . (3x). (1.5 2% /)

9, B 11.1 g(94%)

^1H NMR (CDCl_3 , 250 MHz) δ 8.28 (d, 1H), 7.97 (dd, 1H), 7.60 (dd, 1H), 7.25 (dd, 1H), 6.44 (d, 1H), 5.70 (q, 1H), 3.85 (app s, 8H), 2.42 (t, 2H), 1.78 - 1.61 (c, 2H), 1.60 (d, 3H), 0.98 (t, 3H); MS (APCI) 397 (MH^+).

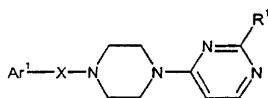
C: (R) - 1 - [4 - (4 - [5,4 - b] - 2 - - 1 -) - 2 -] -

(11.5 mL) (R) - 1 - [4 - (4 - [5,4 - b] - 2 - - 1 -) - 2 -] -
 (9, B , 11.0 g, 27.6 mmol) (23 mL, 276 mmol)
 6 N
 가
 (3x).
) 8.4 g(93%) . mp: 153 - 156 (3.5% /

^1H NMR (CDCl_3 , 300 MHz) δ 8.25 (d, 1H), 7.95 (dd, 1H), 7.58 (dd, 1H), 7.15 (dd, 1H), 6.45 (d, 1H), 4.72 (q, 1H), 4.25 (br s, 1H), 3.85-3.82 (c, 8H), 1.51 (d, 3H); MS (CI/NH_3) 327 (MH^+); $[\alpha]_D^{25} +16.1$ (c 1.0, MeOH).

10 15

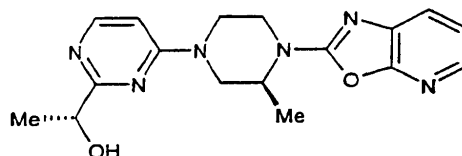
10 15 9



실시예	X-Ar¹	R¹	mp (°C)	MS (MH^+)
10	옥사졸로[4,5-c]피리딘-2-일	(R)-CH(CH ₃)OH	178-180	327
11	옥사졸로[5,4-c]피리딘-2-일	-C(CH ₃) ₂ OH	181-184	341
12	옥사졸로[5,4-c]피리딘-2-일	(±)-CH(CH ₃)OH	153-158	327
13	옥사졸로[4,5-c]피리딘-2-일	(S)-CH(CH ₃)OH	175-179	327
14	퀴녹살린-2-일	(±)-CH(CH ₃)OH	102-105	337
15	(5-요오도)-벤족사졸-2-일	(R)-CH(CH ₃)OH		452

16

1R - [4 - (3S - - 4 - [5,4 - b] - 2 - - 1 -) - 2 -] -



A: (S) - 2 - (4 - - 2 - - - 1 -) - [5,4 - b]

2 - () [5,4 - b] (44 g, 264 mmol; J. Org. Chem. 1995,60,5721) (S) - 1 - - 3 -
 - (25 g, 132 mmol; J. Org. Chem. 1995,60,4177) 3 130
 (17 83% /) 16, A
 30 g(74%)

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz)

δ 7.89 (d, 1H), 7.53 (d, 1H), 7.34-7.25 (c, 5H), 7.10 (dd, 1H), 4.45 (m, 1H), 4.11 (d, 1H), 3.59 (d, 1H), 3.52-3.45 (c, 2H), 2.90 (d, 1H), 2.73 (d, 1H), 2.32 (dd, 1H), 2.21 (td, 1H), 1.41 (d, 3H); MS (APCI) 309 (MH⁺).

B: (S) - 2 - (2 - - - 1 -) - [5,4 - b]

(970 mL) (S) - 2 - (4 - - 2 - - - 1 -) - [5,4 - b] (16, A
 , 30 g, 97 mmol) (5.85 M, 20 mL, 116 mmol), (122 g,
 1.95 mol), 10 % (60 g, 200 %) 가 50
 (1x) 10% / (4x).
 , , 16, B 16 g (76%)

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 7.89

(m, 1H), 7.53 (m, 1H), 7.09 (m, 1H), 4.42 (m, 1H), 4.11 (d, 1H), 3.35 (td, 1H), 3.09-3.03 (c, 2H), 2.85 (d, 1H), 2.82 (td, 1H), 1.38 (d, 3H); MS (APCI) 219 (MH⁺).

C: 1R - [4 - (3S - - 4 - [5,4 - b] - 2 - - - 1 -) - - 2 -] -

(230 mL) (S) - 2 - (2 - - - 1 -) - [5,4 - b] (16, B
 , 10 g, 45.9 mmol), (R) - 1 - (4 - - - 2 -) - (7
 , 9.5 g, 41.7 mmol), (17.3 mL, 125 mmol) 30 가
 , (4x).
 (1.5% /)
 16, C 16 g (93%)

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ

8.23 (d, 1H), 7.93 (dd, 1H), 7.57 (d, 1H), 7.13 (dd, 1H), 6.39 (d, 1H), 5.67 (q, 1H), 4.61 (m, 1H), 4.42 (m, 1H), 4.28 (m, 1H), 4.18 (dt, 1H), 3.51 (td, 1H), 3.41 (dd, 1H), 3.17 (td, 1H), 2.39 (t, 2H), 1.72-1.59 (c, 2H), 1.57 (d, 3H), 1.30 (d, 3H), 0.95 (t, 3H); MS (APCI) 411 (MH⁺).

D: 1R - [4 - (3S - - 4 - [5,4 - b] - 2 - - - 1 -) - - 2 -]

(195 mL) 1R - [4 - (3S - - 4 - [5,4 - b] - 2 - y) - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -
 (16, C , 16 g, 39.0 mmol) (10.8 g, 78.1 mmol)
 4 , (1x) 10%
 / (3x). ,
 (1 2.5% /) , /
 8.9 g(67%) . mp: 147 - 149

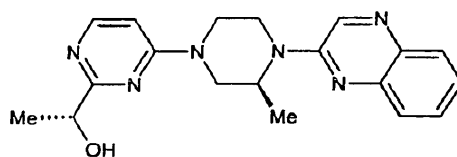
¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 8.24 (d, 1H), 7.94 (dd, 1H), 7.58 (d, 1H), 7.14 (dd, 1H), 6.42 (d, 1H), 4.72 (m, 1H), 4.64 (m, 1H), 4.42 (m, 1H), 4.32 (m, 1H), 4.25 (d, 1H), 4.21 (dt, 1H), 3.54 (td, 1H), 3.46 (dd, 1H), 3.24 (td, 1H), 1.51 (d, 3H), 1.33 (d, 3H); MS (APCI) 411 (MH⁺); [α]_D +70.4 (c 1.1, MeOH).

17 25

17 25 16

17

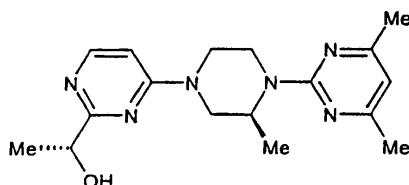
1R - [4 - (3S - - 4 - - 2 - - - 1 -) - - 2 -] -



¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 8.56 (d, 1H), 8.23 (d, 1H), 7.89 (d, 1H), 7.69 (d, 1H), 7.59 (t, 1H), 7.41 (t, 1H), 6.42 (d, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.73 (m, 1H), 4.43 (m, 1H), 4.38-4.23 (c, 2H), 3.64-3.52 (c, 2H), 3.38 (m, 1H), 1.52 (d, 3H), 1.30 (d, 3H); MS (APCI) 351 (MH⁺); [α]_D +57.0 (c 1.2, CHCl₃).

18

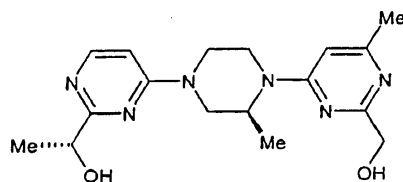
1R - [4 - [4 - (4,6 - - - 2 -) - 3S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -]



¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 8.18 (d, 1H), 6.37 (d, 1H), 6.30 (s, 1H), 5.04 (m, 1H), 4.70 (q, 1H), 4.60 (dt, 1H), 4.37 (br s, 1H), 4.36-4.12 (c, 2H), 3.40 (dd, 1H), 3.34 (td, 1H), 3.16 (td, 1H), 2.28 (s, 6H), 1.51 (d, 3H), 1.16 (d, 3H); MS (APCI) 329 (MH⁺); [α]_D +78.8 (c 1.6, MeOH).

19

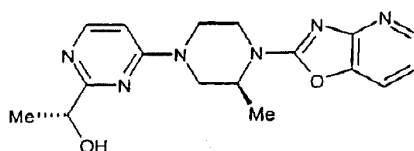
1R - [4 - [4 - (2 - - 6 - - 4 -) - 3S - - 1 -] - 2 -] -



^1H NMR (CDCl_3 , 400 MHz) δ 8.23 (d, 1H), 6.38 (d, 1H), 6.23 (s, 1H), 4.71 (q, 1H), 4.58 (s, 3H), 4.35-4.18 (c, 4H), 3.86 (br s, 1H), 3.57 (dd, 1H), 3.46 (td, 1H), 3.32 (td, 1H), 2.38 (s, 3H), 1.51 (d, 3H), 1.22 (d, 3H); MS (APCI) 345 (MH^+); $[\alpha]_D^{25} +72.6$ (c 1.1, MeOH).

20

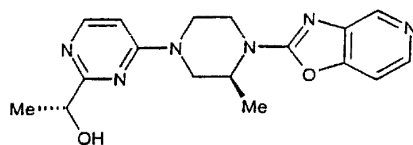
1R - [4 - (3S - - 4 - [4,5 - b] - 2 - - 1 -) - e - 2 -] -



mp: 158-161 $^\circ\text{C}$; ^1H NMR (CDCl_3 , 400 MHz) δ 8.22-8.15 (c, 2H), 7.40 (dd, 1H), 6.86 (dd, 1H), 6.40 (d, 1H), 4.65 (m, 1H), 4.61 (m, 1H), 4.44-4.20 (c, 3H), 4.18 (dt, 1H), 3.50 (td, 1H), 3.41 (dd, 1H), 3.19 (td, 1H), 1.45 (d, 3H), 1.26 (d, 3H); MS (APCI) 341 (MH^+); $[\alpha]_D^{25} +58.2$ (c 1.1, MeOH).

21

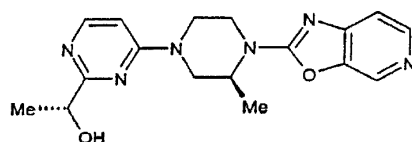
1R - [4 - (3S - - 4 - [4,5 - c] - 2 - - 1 -) - - 2 -] -



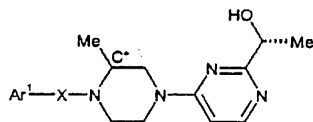
^1H NMR (CDCl_3 , 400 MHz) δ 8.68 (d, 1H), 8.32 (d, 1H), 8.24 (d, 1H), 7.25 (dd, 1H), 6.42 (d, 1H), 4.71 (m, 1H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 4.42 (m, 1H), 4.32-4.23 (c, 2H), 4.17 (dt, 1H), 3.56 (td, 1H), 3.47 (dd, 1H), 3.24 (td, 1H), 1.51 (d, 3H), 1.32 (d, 3H); MS (APCI) 341 (MH^+); $[\alpha]_D^{25} +57.9$ (c 1.6, MeOH).

22

1R - [4 - (3S - - 4 - [5,4 - c] - 2 - - 1 -) - - 2 -] -



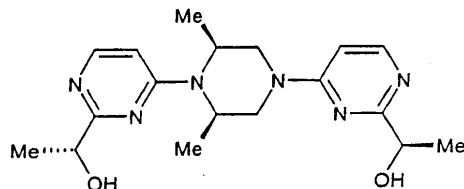
^1H NMR (CDCl_3 , 400 MHz) δ 8.56 (s, 1H), 8.37 (d, 1H), 8.25 (d, 1H), 7.29 (d, 1H), 6.43 (d, 1H), 4.72 (m, 1H), 4.65 (m, 1H), 4.45 (m, 1H), 4.29 (m, 1H), 4.26-4.20 (c, 2H), 3.58 (td, 1H), 3.48 (dd, 1H), 3.26 (td, 1H), 1.51 (d, 3H), 1.34 (d, 3H); MS (APCI) 341 (MH^+); $[\alpha]_D^{25} +61.1$ (c 1.0, MeOH).



실시예	X-Ar ¹	C*	mp (°C)	MS (MH^+)
23	퀴놀살린-2-일	R		351
24	(2-[C(CH ₃) ₂ OH]-피리미딘-4-일	S		359
25	벤 족사졸-2-일	S		340

26

1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -) -



1: (793 mL) 1R - [4 - (2R,6S - - - 1 -) - - 2 -] -
 (4 , 72.8 g, 238 mmol) (50 mL, 357 mmol) (R) - 1 - (4 -
 - 2 -) - (7 , 54.3 g, 238 mmol) 가 .
 12 . / / 3:1:1 (1200 mL)
 (60 g, 1.43 mol) 가 . 2.5
 , 10% / (6x).
 , 1:1 / (1100
 mL) 1 850 mL
 . 1 ,
 가 . 1 , 1
 65.9 g (77%) . mp: 163 - 164.5

^1H NMR (CDCl_3 , 400 MHz) δ 8.24 (d, 1H), 8.23 (d, 1H), 6.46 (d, 1H), 6.36 (d, 1H), 4.74-4.70 (c, 2H), 4.70-4.50 (c, 2H), 4.50-4.30 (c, 2H), 4.30 (d, 1H), 4.27 (d, 1H), 3.31 (dt, 2H), 1.51 (d, 6H), 1.26 (d, 6H); MS (APCI) 359 (MH^+); $[\alpha]_D^{25} +42.3$ (c 1.0, MeOH).

2, A: 1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - - 2 -) -

(50 L) (R) - 2 - (1 - -) - 3H - - 4 - (828 g, 3.9 mol)
 (576 mL, 4.1 mol) 가 5 (6 L)
 (729 mL, 4.3 mol) 10 가 가 ,
 TLC (5.3 L) 가 (20 L)
 (20 L)
 (18 L) 1R - [4 - (2R,6S) - - 1 -) - - 2 -] - - L -
 (15 , 2.49 kg, 3.75 mol) (1.6 L, 11.6 mol)
 10 가 10 12
 (40 L) (27 L) (40L) 2 (20 L) 1 ,
 (8 L) (23 L) 가 .
 12 (40) 26, 2,
 A 1178 g(63%) 'H NMR MS
 266 .

2, B: 1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - 1R - -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -) -

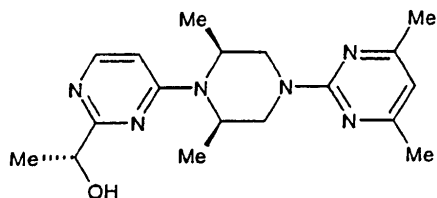
(11.4L) 1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - - 1 -
 -] - - 2 -) - (26, 2, A , 1140 g, 2.28 mol)
 40% (800 mL) 가 16 (5 L)
 (4L) (4 L).
 1 M (10 L) 2 (5 L) 2 (5 L),
 (4 L) , (6 L). (10 L) 가 12
 3%) 758 g(9
 'H NMR MS 26, 1 .

27 62

27 62 26

27

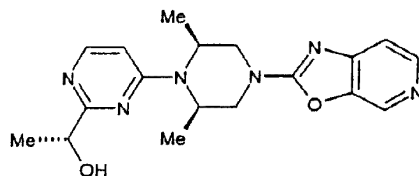
1R - [4 - [4 - (4,6 - - - 2 -) - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -



mp: 150.5-152 °C; ¹H NMR (CD₃OD, 300 MHz) δ 8.14 (d, 1H), 6.62 (d, 1H), 6.46 (d, 1H), 6.40 (s, 1H), 4.83 (d, 2H), 4.72-4.52 (c, 3H), 3.30 (dd, 2H), 2.28 (s, 6H), 1.46 (d, 3H), 1.23 (d, 6H); MS (APCI) 343 (MH⁺); [α]_D +12.0 (c 1.3, MeOH).

28

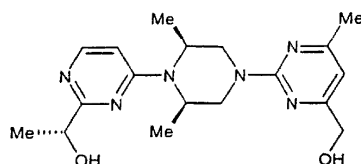
1R - [4 - (2R,6S - - 4 - [5,4 - c] - 2 - - - 1 -) - - 2 -] -



¹H NMR (CD₃OD, 300 MHz) δ 8.53 (d, 1H), 8.28 (d, 1H), 8.20 (d, 1H), 7.34 (dd, 1H), 6.68 (d, 1H), 4.90–4.72 (c, 2H), 4.69 (q, 1H), 4.32 (d, 2H), 3.56 (dd, 2H), 1.47 (d, 3H), 1.33 (d, 6H); MS (APCI) 343 (MH⁺); [α]_D +8.1 (c 1.3, MeOH).

29

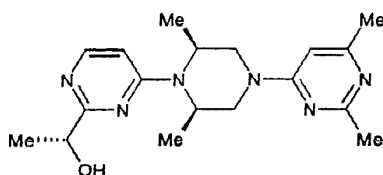
1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - - 2 -) - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -



mp: 139–141 °C; ¹H NMR (CD₃OD, 300 MHz) δ 8.24 (d, 1H), 6.51 (d, 1H), 6.38 (s, 1H), 4.90 (m, 1H), 4.84 (d, 2H), 4.77–4.53 (c, 2H), 4.55 (s, 2H), 3.24 (dd, 2H), 2.37 (s, 3H), 1.61 (d, 3H), 1.32 (d, 6H); MS (APCI) 359 (MH⁺); [α]_D +14.8 (c 1.0, MeOH).

30

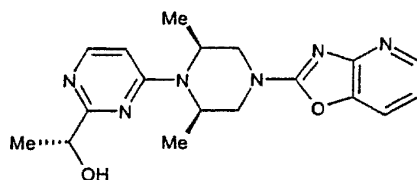
1R - [4 - [4 - (2,6 - - - 4 -) - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -]



¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 8.22 (d, 1H), 6.36 (d, 1H), 6.26 (s, 1H), 4.71 (m, 1H), 4.65–4.50 (c, 2H), 4.42–4.28 (c, 3H), 3.24 (dd, 2H), 2.49 (s, 3H), 2.35 (s, 3H), 1.52 (d, 3H), 1.26 (d, 6H); MS (APCI) 343 (MH⁺); [α]_D +11.4 (c 0.8, MeOH).

31

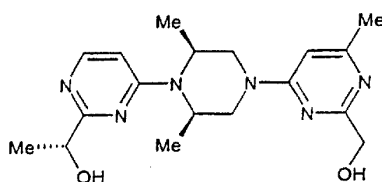
1R - [4 - (2R,6S - - 4 - [4,5 - b] - 2 - - - 1 -) - - 2 -]



mp: 231-233 °C; ^1H NMR (CDCl_3 , 400 MHz) δ 8.26-8.23 (c, 2H), 7.47 (d, 1H), 6.94 (dd, 1H), 6.39 (d, 1H), 4.75-4.53 (c, 2H), 4.72 (q, 1H), 4.35 (d, 1H), 4.28 (m, 1H), 3.44 (dd, 2H), 1.51 (d, 3H), 1.34 (d, 6H); MS (APCI) 355 (MH^+); $[\alpha]_D^{25} +8.0$ (c 0.8, MeOH).

32

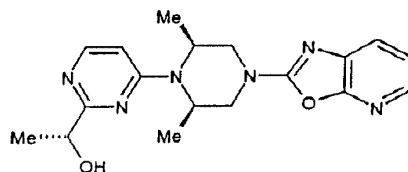
1R - [4 - [4 - (2 - - 6 - - 4 -) - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - 2 -] -



^1H NMR (CD_3OD , 300 MHz) δ 8.16 (d, 1H), 6.66 (s, 1H), 6.63 (d, 1H), 4.85-4.63 (c, 2H), 4.67 (q, 1H), 4.58 (d, 2H), 4.50 (s, 2H), 3.26 (dd, 2H), 2.35 (s, 3H), 1.46 (d, 3H), 1.24 (d, 6H); MS (APCI) 359 (MH^+); $[\alpha]_D^{25} +11.8$ (c 0.9, MeOH).

33

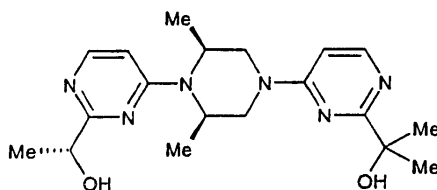
1R - (4 - (2R,6S - - 4 - [5,4 - b] - 2 - - 1 -) - 2 -] -



mp: 204-207 °C; ^1H NMR (CDCl_3 , 400 MHz) δ 8.25 (d, 1H), 7.95 (dd, 1H), 7.59 (dd, 1H), 7.15 (dd, 1H), 6.39 (d, 1H), 4.80-4.57 (c, 2H), 4.73 (q, 1H), 4.30 (d, 2H), 3.42 (dd, 2H), 1.51 (d, 3H), 1.35 (d, 6H); MS (APCI) 355 (MH^+); $[\alpha]_D^{25} +7.5$ (c 0.7, MeOH).

34

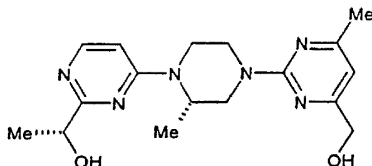
2 - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - - 2 -) - 4 -] - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - 2 -) -



mp: 138-140 °C; ^1H NMR (CDCl_3 , 400 MHz) δ 8.23 (d, 2H), 6.45 (d, 1H), 6.36 (d, 1H), 4.86 (s, 1H), 4.70 (m, 1H), 4.67-4.33 (c, 4H), 4.30 (d, 1H), 3.31 (dd, 2H), 1.53 (s, 6H), 1.51 (d, 3H), 1.25 (d, 6H); MS (APCI) 373 (MH^+); $[\alpha]_D^{25} +15.5$ (c 1.2, MeOH).

35

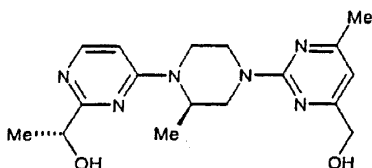
1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - - 2 -) - 2S - - - 1 -] - 2 -) -



^1H NMR (CDCl_3 , 400 MHz) δ 8.18 (d, 1H), 6.36 (d, 1H), 6.32 (s, 1H), 4.69 (q, 1H), 4.60-4.53 (c, 3H), 4.52 (s, 2H), 4.38-4.18 (c, 2H), 3.63 (m, 1H), 3.40-3.29 (c, 2H), 3.24 (m, 1H), 2.32 (s, 3H), 1.49 (d, 3H), 1.20 (d, 3H); MS (APCI) 345 (MH^+); $[\alpha]_D^{25} +66.5$ (c 1.0, MeOH).

36

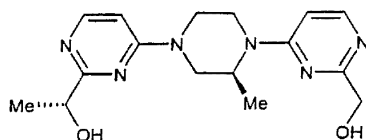
1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - - 2 -) - 2R - - - 1 -] - 2 -] -



^1H NMR (CDCl_3 , 400 MHz) δ 8.21 (d, 1H), 6.37 (d, 1H), 6.33 (s, 1H), 4.72 (m, 1H), 4.67-4.54 (c, 3H), 4.54 (s, 2H), 4.34 (d, 1H), 4.20 (d, 1H), 3.58 (br s, 1H), 3.42-3.32 (c, 2H), 3.26 (td, 1H), 2.34 (s, 3H), 1.51 (d, 3H), 1.21 (d, 3H); MS (APCI) 345 (MH^+); $[\alpha]_D^{25} -35.0$ (c 1.1, MeOH).

37

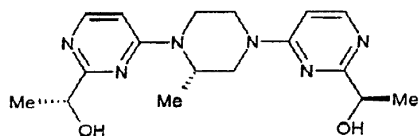
1R - [4 - [4 - (2 - - - 4 -) - 3S - - - 1 -] - 2 -]



mp: 178-181 °C; ^1H NMR (CDCl_3 , 400 MHz) δ 8.23 (d, 2H), 6.38 (d, 2H), 4.60 (q, 1H), 4.60 (s, 2H), 4.56 (m, 1H), 4.28-4.15 (c, 4H), 3.72 (br s, 1H), 3.58 (dd, 1H), 3.48 (m, 1H), 3.33 (td, 1H), 1.51 (d, 3H), 1.23 (d, 3H); MS (APCI) 331 (MH^+); $[\alpha]_D^{25} +88.9$ (c 1.1, MeOH).

38

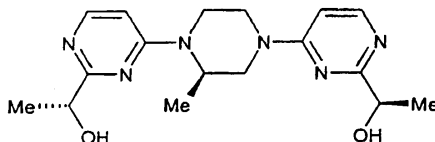
1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R -) -] - 2S -] - 1 -] - 2 -) -



mp: 158-160 °C; ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 8.24 (d, 2H), 6.39 (d, 1H), 6.38 (d, 1H), 4.71 (m, 2H), 4.55 (br s, 1H), 4.32-4.16 (c, 5H), 3.60 (dd, 1H), 3.48 (td, 1H), 3.38 (td, 1H), 1.52 (d, 6H), 1.24 (d, 3H); MS (APCI) 345 (MH⁺); [α]_D +82.5 (c 1.0, MeOH).

39

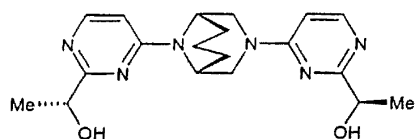
1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R -) -] - 2R -] - 1 -] - 2 -) -



mp: 155-157 °C; ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 8.24 (d, 2H), 6.39 (d, 1H), 6.38 (d, 1H), 4.73 (m, 2H), 4.58 (br s, 1H), 4.32-4.16 (c, 5H), 3.59 (dd, 1H), 3.50 (m, 1H), 3.38 (m, 1H), 1.52 (d, 6H), 1.25 (d, 3H); MS (APCI) 345 (MH⁺); [α]_D -30.4 (c 0.9, MeOH).

40

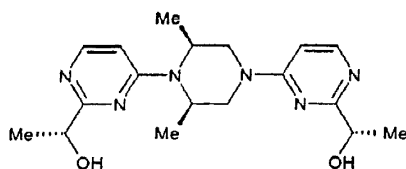
1R - (4 - [3 - [2 - (1R -) -] - 3,9 -] - 3.3.1] - 9 -] - 2 -) -



mp: 151-158 °C; ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 8.24 (d, 2H), 6.42 (d, 1H), 6.41 (d, 1H), 4.72 (m, 2H), 4.48-4.18 (c, 2H), 4.29 (dd, 2H), 3.28 (d, 2H), 2.03 (m, 1H), 1.98-1.82 (c, 4 H), 1.58 (m, 1 H), 1.51 (d, 3H), 1.50 (d, 3H); MS (APCI) 371 (MH⁺); [α]_D +27.6 (c 0.9, MeOH).

41

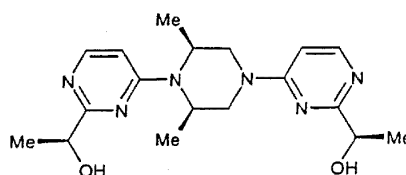
1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1S -) -] - 2R,6S -] - 1 -] - 2 -) -



mp: 222-223.5 °C; ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 8.24 (d, 1H), 8.23 (d, 1H), 6.46 (d, 1H), 6.36 (d, 1H), 4.75-4.51 (c, 4H), 4.50-4.30 (c, 4H), 3.31 (dt, 2H), 1.51 (d, 6H), 1.26 (d, 6H); MS (APCI) 359 (MH⁺); [α]_D -3.4 (c 0.5, CHCl₃).

42

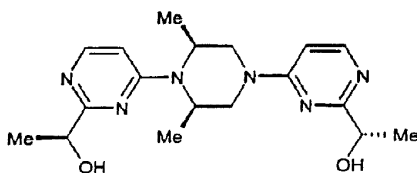
1S - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R -) - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - 2 -) -



mp: 224-226 °C; ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 8.24 (d, 1H), 8.23 (d, 1H), 6.46 (d, 1H), 6.36 (d, 1H), 4.76-4.51 (c, 4H), 4.50-4.23 (c, 4H), 3.33 (dt, 2H), 1.51 (d, 6H), 1.25 (d, 6H); MS (APCI) 359 (MH⁺); [α]_D +64.2 (c 0.5, CHCl₃).

43

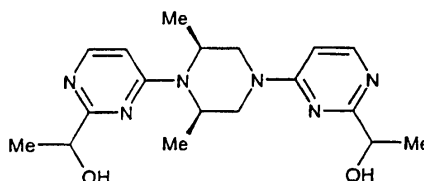
1S - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1S -) - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - 2 -) -



mp: 164-165.5 °C; ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 8.24 (d, 1H), 8.23 (d, 1H), 6.46 (d, 1H), 6.36 (d, 1H), 4.75-4.51 (c, 4H), 4.50-4.23 (c, 4H), 3.47-3.28 (c, 2H), 1.51 (d, 6H), 1.25 (d, 6H); MS (APCI) 359 (MH⁺); [α]_D -43.8 (c 1.0, MeOH).

44

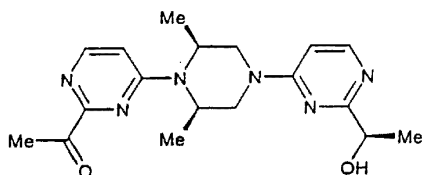
¹RS - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1RS -) - 4 -] - 2R^{**},6S^{**} - - 1 -] - 2 -) -



mp: 180-186 °C; ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 8.24 (d, 1H), 8.23 (d, 1H), 6.46 (d, 1H), 6.36 (d, 1H), 4.75-4.51 (c, 4H), 4.50-4.23 (c, 4H), 3.47-3.28 (c, 2H), 1.51 (d, 6H), 1.25 (d, 6H); MS (APCI) 359 (MH⁺).

45

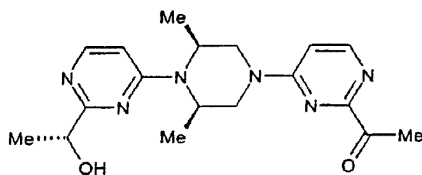
1 - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R -) -] - 2R,6S -] - 1 -] - 2 -) -



mp: 123-127 °C; ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 8.41 (d, 1H), 8.24 (d, 1H), 6.56 (d, 1H), 6.47 (d, 1H), 4.75-4.53 (c, 3H), 4.52-4.28 (c, 2H), 4.26 (m, 1H), 3.36-3.29 (c, 2H), 2.68 (s, 3H), 1.51 (d, 3H), 1.28 (d, 6H); MS (APCI) 357 (MH⁺); [α]_D+19.4 (c 1.0, MeOH).

46

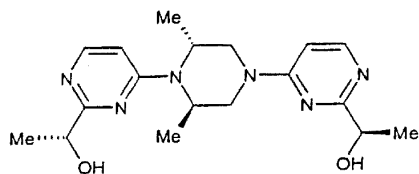
1 - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R -) -] - 3R,5S -] - 1 -] - 2 -) -



mp: 150-164 °C; ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 8.40 (d, 1H), 8.24 (d, 1H), 6.66 (d, 1H), 6.37 (d, 1H), 4.74-4.52 (c, 3H), 4.51-4.31 (c, 2H), 4.29 (m, 1H), 3.36 (dd, 2H), 2.69 (s, 3H), 1.51 (d, 3H), 1.27 (d, 6H); MS (APCI) 357 (MH⁺); [α]_D+21.8 (c 1.1, MeOH).

47

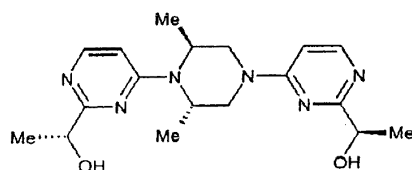
1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R -) -] - 2R,6R -] - 1 -] - 2 -) -



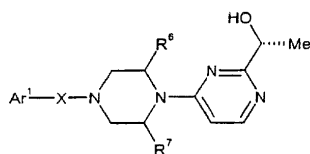
mp: 168-171 °C; ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 8.27 (d, 1H), 8.23 (d, 1H), 6.33 (d, 1H), 6.30 (d, 1H), 4.78-4.69 (c, 2H), 4.68-4.28 (c, 5H), 3.83-3.69 (c, 2H), 3.54 (m, 1H), 1.53 (d, 3H), 1.52 (d, 3H), 1.43-1.22 (c, 6H); MS (APCI) 359 (MH⁺); [α]_D+92.2 (c 0.5, MeOH).

48

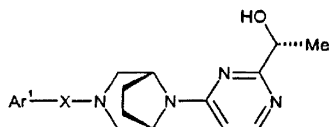
1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - 2S,6S - - - 1 -] - 2 -) -



mp: 168-178 °C; ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 8.26 (d, 1H), 8.23 (d, 1H), 6.32 (d, 1H), 6.29 (d, 1H), 4.78-4.68 (c, 2H), 4.65-4.27 (c, 5H), 3.82-3.71 (c, 2H), 3.55 (m, 1H), 1.52 (d, 3H), 1.51 (d, 3H), 1.43-1.20 (c, 6H); MS (APCI) 359 (MH⁺); [α]_D²⁰ 32.4 (c 0.7, MeOH).



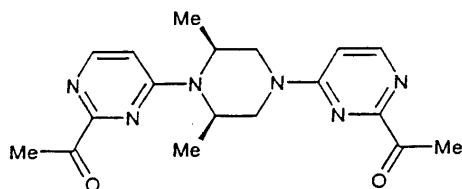
실시예	X-Ar ¹	R ⁶	R ⁷	mp (°C)	MS (MH ⁺)
49	벤족 사졸-2-일	(R)-Me	(S)-Me		354
50	벤족 티아졸-2-일	(R)-Me	(S)-Me		370
51	옥사졸로[4,5-c]피리딘-2-일	(R)-Me	(S)-Me		355
52	퀴놀살린-2-일	(R)-Me	H		351
53	퀴놀살린-2-일	(S)-Me	H		351
54	퀴놀살린-2-일	(R)-Me	(S)-Me		365
55	(4,6-디메틸)- 피리미딘-2-일	H	H	132-133	315
56	(4,6-디메틸)- 피리미딘-2-일	(S)-Me	H		329
57	(2,6-디메틸)- 피리미딘-2-일	H	H	125.5-127	314
58	(2-하이드록시메틸)- 피리미딘-2-일	(S)-Me	H	146-148	331
59	(2-하이드록시메틸)- 피리미딘-4-일	(R)-Me	(S)-Me	168-171	345
60	(2-하이드록시메틸-6- 메틸)-피리미딘-4-일	(S)-Me	H		345



실시예	X-Ar ¹	mp (°C)	MS (MH ⁺)
61	(4-하이드록시메틸-6-메틸)- 피리미딘-2-일		357
62	(R)-[2-(1-하이드록시-에틸)]- 피리미딘-4-일		357

63

¹ - [4 - [4 - (2 - - - 4 -) - 2R**,6S** - - - 1 -] - 2 -]

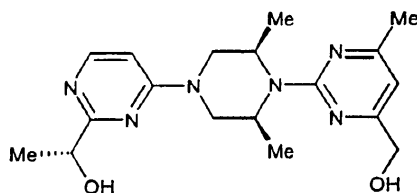


(28 Ml) 1S - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - (2S,6S) - 4 -] - 2R,6S - 1 -] - 2 -) - (42, 1.05 g, 2.93 mmol) (IV) (5.15 g, 59.3 mmol) 7 가 ().
(Flash 40M™, 5% /) 0.67 g (64%)
. mp: > 235 ()

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 8.42 (d, 1H), 8.41 (d, 1H), 6.68 (d, 1H), 6.57 (d, 1H), 4.81-4.36 (c, 4H), 3.39 (dd, 2H), 2.69 (s, 3H), 2.68 (s, 3H), 1.29 (d, 6H); MS (APCI) 355 (MH⁺).

64

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - 6 - - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - 2 -] -



A: 1R - 4 - [4 - (t - t -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - 2 -] -

(110 mL) 1R - [4 - (3R,5S - - 1 -) - 2 -] - (3, 10 g, 32.7 mmol), N,N' - (t -) (8.6 g, 32.7 mmol; Syn th. Commun. 1993, 23, 1443) (9.0 mL, 65.4 mmol) 0 (I) (9.8 g, 36.0 mmol) 가 . 가
(3x) (1x) , 64, A
17.9 g (100%)

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 9.61 (s, 1H), 8.19 (d, 1H), 6.37 (d, 1H), 5.66 (q, 1H), 4.51-4.14 (c, 4H), 3.36-3.23 (c, 2H), 2.37 (t, 2H), 1.75-1.60 (c, 2H), 1.55 (d, 3H), 1.49 (s, 9H), 1.46 (s, 9H), 1.28 (d, 3H), 1.26 (d, 3H), 0.94 (t, 3H); MS (APCI) 549 (MH⁺).

B: 1R - [4 - (4 - - 3R,5S - - - 1 -) - - 2 -] -

/ 3:1 (300 mL) 1R - [4 - [4 - (t - - t -
-) - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -] (64, A
, 17.9 g, 32.7 mmol) 64, B

36 g

¹H NMR (CD₃OD, 400 MHz) δ

8.24 (d, 1H), 7.25 (d, 1H), 5.69 (q, 1H), 4.19-4.10 (c, 4H), 3.79-3.42 (c, 2H), 2.45 (t, 2H), 1.67-1.45 (c, 2H), 1.63 (d, 3H), 1.32-1.25 (c, 6H), 0.95 (t, 3H); MS (APCI) 349 (MH⁺).

C: 1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 - l - - 2 -
] -

1 M (3.8 g, 160 mmol) (160 mL)
가 가 . 1R - [4 - (4 - - 3R,5S -
- - 1 -) - - 2 - - (64, B
, 32.7 mmol) / 가 1 1 - -
- 2,4 - (21.2 g, 163 mmol; J.Am. Chem. Soc. 1944,22,2092) 가 . 12 ,
(1 M/ , 65 mL, 65 mmol) 가 . ,
(100 mL) (6.9 g, 163 mmol) 가
3 10% / (3x).
(1 2.5% /)
64, C 10.5 g (87%, 2)

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 8.18 (d, 1H), 6.54 (s, 1H), 6.43 (d, 1H), 5.00-4.94 (c, 2H), 4.69 (m, 1H), 4.37-4.34 (c, 2H), 4.33 (s, 2H), 3.45 (s, 3H), 3.29-3.23 (c, 2H), 2.33 (s, 3H), 1.51 (d, 3H), 1.20 (s, 6H); MS (APCI) 373 (MH⁺).

D: 1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 - l - -
2 -] -

(150 mL) 1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - - 1 -
] - - 2 -] - (64, C , 8.0 g, 21.5 mmol) 0
(1 M/ , 64.3 mL, 64.3 mmol) 가 가
가 10% /
(3x). (1x), ,
() .
가 6.0 g (78%)

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 8.19 (d, 1H),

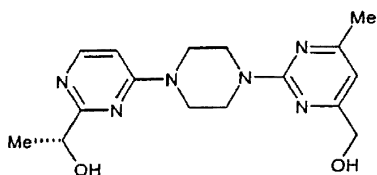
6.45 (d, 1H), 6.32 (s, 1H), 5.02-4.96 (c, 2H), 4.71 (q, 1H), 4.53 (s, 2H), 4.50-4.23 (c, 2H), 3.31-3.25 (c, 2H), 2.33 (s, 3H), 1.51 (d, 3H), 1.23 (s, 6H); MS (APCI) 359 (MH⁺); $[\alpha]_D^{25} +18.9$ (c 1.1, MeOH).

65 74

65 74 64

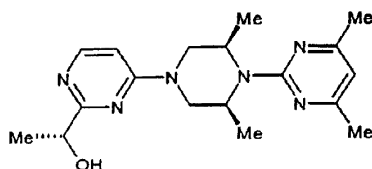
65

(R) - 1 - [4 - [4 - (4 -



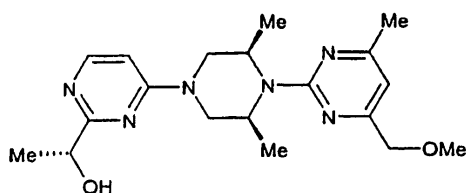
mp: 139-140 °C; ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 8.21 (d, 1H), 6.41 (d, 1H), 6.37 (s, 1H), 4.71 (m, 1H), 4.54 (s, 2H), 4.32 (d, 1H), 4.02-3.93 (c, 4H), 3.78-3.68 (c, 4H), 3.65 (br s, 1H), 2.34 (s, 3H), 1.19 (d, 3H); MS (TS) 331 (M⁺): [α]_D +21.6 (c 2.0, MeOH).

66

$$1R - [4 - [4 - (4,6 - \quad - 2 - \quad) - 3R,5S - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 - \quad]$$


mp: 141.5-142.5 °C; ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 8.17 (d, 1H), 6.43 (d, 1H), 6.28 (s, 1H), 5.03-4.97 (c, 2H), 4.70 (q, 1H), 4.44-4.18 (c, 2H), 3.32-3.20 (c, 2H), 2.27 (s, 6H), 1.50 (d, 3H), 1.20 (d, 6H); MS (APCI) 343 (MH⁺); [α]_D +19.2 (c 1.1, MeOH).

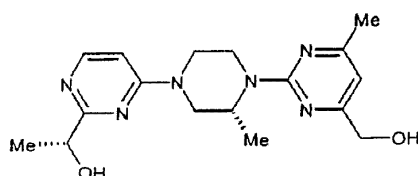
67

$$1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - \quad - 6 - \quad - \quad - 2 - \quad) - 3R, 5S - \quad - \quad - 1 - \quad] - 2 - \quad] -$$


^1H NMR (CDCl_3 , 400 MHz) δ 8.18 (d, 1H), 6.55 (s, 1H), 6.43 (d, 1H), 5.02-4.93 (c, 2H), 4.69 (m, 1H), 4.43-4.20 (c, 2H), 4.36 (d, 1H), 4.33 (s, 2H), 3.46 (s, 3H), 3.30-3.21 (c, 2H), 2.34 (s, 3H), 1.51 (d, 3H), 1.20 (d, 6H); MS (APCI) 373 (MH^+); $[\alpha]_D +16.0$ (c 0.9, MeOH).

68

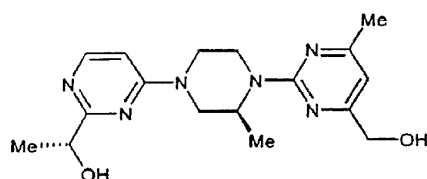
1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - - 2 -) - 3R - - - 1 -] - 2 -] -



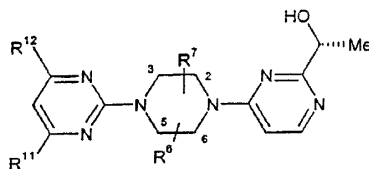
^1H NMR (CDCl_3 , 400 MHz) δ 8.17 (d, 1H), 6.36 (d, 1H), 6.32 (s, 1H), 4.98 (m, 1H), 4.69 (q, 1H), 4.58 (dt, 1H), 4.51 (s, 2H), 4.37-4.11 (c, 3H), 3.62 (br s, 1H), 3.48-3.36 (c, 2H), 3.18 (td, 1H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 1.49 (d, 3H), 1.17 (s, 3H); MS (APCI) 359 (MH^+); $[\alpha]_D -40.6$ (c 1.0, MeOH).

69

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - - 2 -) - 3S - - - 1 -] - 2 -] -



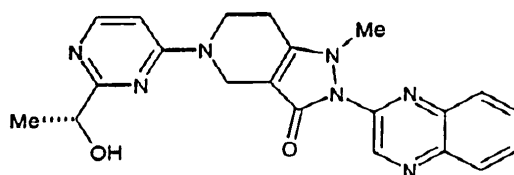
^1H NMR (CDCl_3 , 400 MHz) δ 8.17 (d, 1H), 6.36 (d, 1H), 6.33 (s, 1H), 4.99 (m, 1H), 4.69 (q, 1H), 4.58 (m, 1H), 4.52 (s, 2H), 4.40-4.11 (c, 3H), 3.60 (br s, 1H), 3.45-3.34 (c, 2H), 3.19 (td, 1H), 2.32 (s, 3H), 1.49 (d, 3H), 1.16 (s, 3H); MS (APCI) 359 (MH^+); $[\alpha]_D +68.1$ (c 0.7, MeOH).



실시예	R ¹¹	R ¹²	R ⁷	R ⁸	mp (°C)	MS (MH^+)
70	H	OH	3R-Me	5S-Me		331
71	Me	OH	3R-Me	5S-Me	231-232	345
72	Ph	OH	3R-Me	5S-Me		407
73	Me	에톡시메틸	3R-Me	5S-Me		387
74	Me	에톡시메틸	2R-Me	6S-Me	106-108	387

75

(R) - 5 - [2 - (1 -) - - 4 -] - 1 - - 2 - - 2 - - 1,2,4,5,6,7 - -
[4,3 - c] - 3 -



A: 3 - - 2 - - 2 - - 1,2,3,4,6,7 - - [4,3 - c] - 5 - t -

(10 mL) 4 - - 1,3 - - 1 - t - - 3 - (500 mg, 1.84 mmol);
ol; 1994,50,515) - 2 - - (295 mg, 1.85 mmol; 1985,
23,2603) 가 .
(25 - 75% /) 75, A 600 mg (89%)

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 250 MHz, 5:1 호변이성체
의 혼합물) δ 11.94 (br s, 0.83H), 10.16 (s, 0.17H), 9.57 (s, 0.83H), 8.13 (dd, 1H),
7.91-7.69 (c, 3H), 4.45 (s, 1.66H), 4.33 (s, 0.34H), 3.79-3.72 (c, 2H), 2.82-2.72 (c,
2H), 1.52 (s, 9H); MS (APCI) 368 (MH⁺).

B: 1 - - 3 - - 2 - - 2 - - 1,2,3,4,5,6,7 - - [4,3 - c] - 5 -
t -

(2Ml) 3 - - 2 - - 2 - - 1,2,3,4,5,6,7 - - [4,3 - c] - 5
- - t - (75, A , 250 mg, 0.68 mmol) 0
(60% , 41 mg, 1.02 mmol) 가 . 10 , (51
μl, 0.82 mmol) 가 . 2 0 가
(4x). ,
(40% /) 75, B 164 mg(63
%)

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 250 MHz) δ 9.71 (s, 1H), 8.15 (dd, 1H), 8.02 (m,
1H), 7.80-7.70 (c, 2H), 4.29 (s, 2H), 4.14 (t, 2H), 3.79 (s, 3H), 2.72-2.67 (c, 2H), 1.50
(s, 9H); MS (APCI) 382 (MH⁺).

C: 1 - - 2 - - 2 - - 1,2,4,5,6,7 - - [4,3 - c] - 3 -

(6M ℓ) 1 - - 3 - - 2 - - 2 - - 1,2,3,4,6,7 - - [4,3 - c] - 5 -
 t - (75, B , 279mg, 0.73 mmol) (5.85 M, 1.25 M ℓ , 7.3 mmol) 가 . 60 30 가
 75 C 249mg(100%)) . ¹H NMR (CD₃OD, 250 MHz) 9.45(s, 1H), 8.13(dd, 1H), 8.05(m, 1H), 7.91 - 7.83(c, 2H), 4.05(s, 2H), 3.64(t, 2H), 3.56(s, 3H), 3.12(t, 2H); MS(APCI) 282(MH⁺)

D: (R) - 1 - [4 - (1 - - 3 - - 2 - - 2 - - 1,2,3,4,6,7 - - [4,3 - c] - 5 -) - - 2 -] -

(6M ℓ) 1 - - 2 - - 2 - - 1,2,4,5,6,7 - - [4,3 - c] - 3 -
 (75, C , 175mg, 0.55 mmol) (R) - 1 - (4 - - -
 2 -) - (7 , 126mg, 0.55 mmol) (23
 0 $\mu\ell$, 1.66 mmol) 가 . 가 ,
 (3 x).
 (1.5% /) 75, D
 248mg(95%) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 250 MHz) δ
 9.70 (s, 1H), 8.29 (d, 1H), 8.15 (dd, 1H), 8.03 (m, 1H), 7.82-7.70 (c, 2H), 6.48 (d, 1H)
 5.72 (q, 1H), 4.36 (s, 2H), 4.35-4.15 (c, 2H), 3.42 (s, 3H), 2.77-2.82 (c, 2H), 2.43 (t, 2H), 1.79-1.60 (c, 2H), 1.61 (d, 3H), 0.99 (t, 3H); MS (APCI) 474 (MH⁺).

E: (R) - 5 - [2 - (1 - -) - - 4 -] - 1 - - 2 - - 2 - 1,2,4,5,6,7 -
 - [4,3 - c] - 3 -

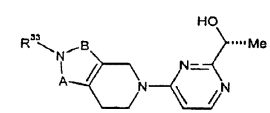
/ 5:2 (7 mL) (R) - 1 - [4 - (1 - - 3 - - 2 - - 2 - - 1,2,3,4,6,
 7 - - [4,3 - c] - 5 -) - - 2 -] - (75, D
 , 248 mg, 0.52 mmol) (218 mg, 1.57 mmol) 가 .
 (3x).
 (1.5 3
 % /) 150 mg (71 %) .

mp: 217 - 219 (dec);

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 250 MHz) δ 9.66 (s, 1H), 8.25 (d, 1H), 8.12 (dd, 1H), 7.99 (m, 1H), 7.68-7.78 (c, 2H), 6.47 (d, 1H), 4.72 (q, 12H), 4.32 (s, 2H), 4.19-4.14 (c, 3H), 3.41 (s, 3H), 2.80 (t, 2H), 1.51 (d, 3H); MS (APCI) 404 (MH⁺); [α]_D +13.4 (c 1.5, CHCl₃).

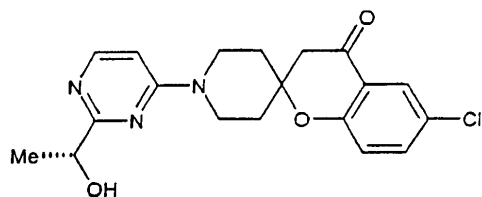
76 77

76 77 75

					
실시예	A	R ³³	B	mp (°C)	MS (MH ⁺)
76	N-Me	벤조티아졸-2-일	CO	176-178	409
77	CO	퀴녹살린-2-일	N-Me	201-204 (dec)	404

78

(R) - 6 - - 1' - [2 - (1 - -) - - 4 -] - [- 2,4' -] - 4 -



A: 6 - - [- 2,4' -] - 4 -

(5Mℓ) 1' - - 6 - - [- 2,4' -] - 4 - (300 mg, 0.88 mmol, Chem. Pharm. Bull. 1981,29,3494) 0 1 - (0.29 mL, 2.64 mmol) 가 .
(10 20% /)
(3Mℓ) 1 .
) 78, A 149 mg (59%) .

¹H NMR (CD₃OD, 250 MHz) δ 7.77 (d, 1H), 7.58 (dd, 1H), 7.15 (d, 1H), 3.33 (buried, 4H), 2.90 (s, 2H), 2.46-2.20 (c, 2H), 2.04-1.81 (c, 2H); MS (APCI) 252, 254 (MH⁺).

B: (R) - 1' - [2 - (1 - -) - - 4 -] - 6 - - [- 2,4' -] - 4 -

(5 mL) 6 - - [- 2,4' -] - 4 - (78, A , 175 mg, 0.61 mmol) (R) - 1 - (4 - - 2 -) - (7 , , 160 mg, 0.70 mmol) 가 (0.29 mL, 2.1 mmol) 가 .
(1 % /) 78,
1.5 B 270 mg (100%) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 8.19 (d, 1H), 7.83 (d, 1H), 7.44 (dd, 1H), 6.97 (d, 1H), 6.37 (d, 1H), 5.64 (q, 1H), 4.18 (app s, 2H), 3.34 (t, 2H), 2.72 (s, 2H), 2.37 (t, 2H), 2.10 (d, 2H), 1.71-1.60 (c, 4H), 1.55 (d, 3H), 0.94 (t, 3H); MS (APCI) 444, 446 (MH⁺).

C: (R) - 6 - - 1' - [2 - (1 - -) - - 4 -] - [- 2,4' -] - 4 -

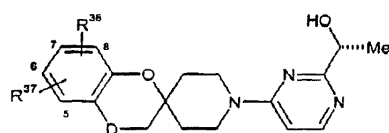
/ / 3:1:1 (5 mL) (R) - 1' - [2 - (1 - -) - - 4 -]
 - 6 - - [- 2,4' -] - 4 - (78, B , 270 mg, 0.61 mmol)
 (80 mg, 1.83 mmol) 1.5
 (4x).
 () 41 mg (18%)

¹H NMR

(CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 8.19 (d, 1H), 7.82 (d, 1H), 7.44 (dd, 1H), 6.96 (d, 1H), 6.40 (d, 1H), 4.65 (q, 1H), 4.20 (app s, 2H), 3.42-3.32 (c, 2H), 2.73 (s, 2H), 2.14 (d, 2H), 1.67 (td, 2H), 1.48 (d, 3H); MS (APCI) 374, 376 (MH⁺); [α]_D +12.6 (c 0.5, MeOH).

79 85

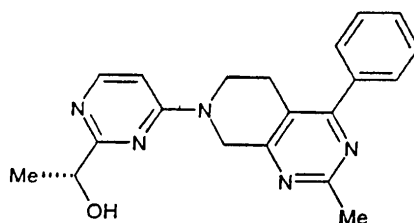
79 85 78



실시예	R ³⁶	R ³⁷	D	mp (°C)	MS (MH ⁺)
79	6-Ph	H	CH ₂		402
80	6-Ph	H	CHOH		418
81	6-Ph	H	CO		416
82	6-OMe	H	CO	156.5-157.5	370
83	7-Br	H	CO		418,420
84	5-Cl	6-Cl	CO		408,410
85	6-OMe	7-OMe	CO		400

86

(R) - 1 - [4 - (2 - - 4 - - 5,8 - - 6H - [3,4 - d] - 7 -) - - 2 -] -



A: 7 - - 2 - - 5,6,7,8 - - 3H - [3,4 - d] - 4 -

(5.7 g, 247 mmol) (141 mL) 가

70.5 mmol) 가 , 1 - - 3 - - 4 - (21 g, 13.3 g, 141 mmol) 가 , pH 1 7
(3x), 2
86, A 17.1 g (95%)

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 250 MHz) δ
7.35-7.25 (c, 5H), 3.70 (s, 2H), 3.42 (s, 2H), 2.73-2.64 (c, 2H), 2.64-2.60 (c, 2H), 2.41
(s, 3H); MS (APCI) 256 (MH⁺).

B: 7 - - 4 - - 2 - - 5,8 - - 6H - [3,4 - d]

7 - - 2 - - 5,6,7,8 - - 3H - [3,4 - d] - 4 - (86, A ,
17.1 g, 67.0 mmol) (66 mL, 335 mmol) 1
(3x)
(1x) (1x), 86, B

¹H NMR
(CDCl₃, 250 MHz) δ 7.36-7.23 (c, 5H), 3.73 (s, 2H), 3.63 (s, 2H), 2.63 (app s, 4H),
2.36 (s, 3H); MS (APCI) 274, 276 (MH⁺).

C: 7 - - 2 - - 4 - - 5,8 - - 6H - [3,4 - d]

(50Mℓ) 1,4 - (1.43 g, 3.35 mmol) () (II)
(1.28 g, 3.35 mmol) 가 25 (40 mL), ()
175 mL) 2N (33.5 mL) 7 - - 4 - - 2 - - 5,8 - - 6H -
[3,4 - d] (86, B , 67.0 mmol,) (10.6 g, 87.1 mmol)
가 6.5 2.5
(3x).
(45 50% /)
86, C 16.5 g (78%, 2)

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 250 MHz) δ 7.57-
7.54 (c, 2H), 7.48-7.24 (c, 8H), 3.71 (app s, 4H), 2.85 (t, 2H), 2.71-2.67 (c, 2H), 2.69
(s, 3H); MS (APCI) 316 (MH⁺).

D: 2 - - 4 - - 5,8 - - 6H - [3,4 - d]

7 - - 2 - - 4 - - 5,8 - - 6H - [3,4 - d]

(1.9M, 31.1 mL, 51.1 mmol) (75M) 7 - 2 - 4 - 5,8 - 6
 H - [3,4 - d] (86, C, 16.5 g, 52.2 mmol) 가
 10 (100 mL) 가
 10% (3.3 g, 20 %) 가 (16.5 g,
 261 mmol) 가 5 (3x).
 (3% / + 1 %
) 86, D 6.7 g (57%) 7 -
 - 2 - - 4 - - 5,8 - - 6H - [3,4 - d] 2.4 g (19%) 7 -
 86, D 1.4g(12%)
 가

¹H NMR (CDCl₃,
 250 MHz) δ 7.55-7.40 (c, 5H), 4.09 (s, 2H), 3.05 (t, 2H), 2.75 (t, 2H), 2.79 (s, 3H); MS
 (APCI) 226 (MH⁺).

E: (R) - 1 - [4 - (2 - 4 - 5,8 - 6H - [3,4 - d] - 7 -) - 2 - 1 -

(125 mL) 2 - 4 - 5,8 - 6H - [3,4 - d] (86, D
 , 6.8 g, 30.0 mmol) (R) - 1 - (4 - - 2 -) - (7
 , 6.8 g, 30 mmol) 가 (12.5 mL, 89.9 mmol) 가 8
 (3x).
 (2% /) 86, E 11.0 g (88%)

¹H NMR
 (CDCl₃, 250 MHz) δ 8.28 (d, 1H), 7.62-7.40 (c, 5H), 6.45 (d, 1H), 5.69 (q, 1H), 4.78 (s,
 2H), 3.93 (app s, 2H), 2.95 (t, 2H), 2.77 (s, 3H), 2.40 (t, 2H), 1.77-1.63 (c, 2H), 1.60 (d,
 3H), 0.98 (t, 3H); MS (APCI) 418 (MH⁺).

F: (R) - 1 - [4 - (2 - 4 - 5,8 - 6H - [3,4 - d] - 7 -) - 2 -]

(13 mL) (R) - 1 - [4 - (2 - 4 - 5,8 - 6H - [3,4 - d] - 7 -) -
 - 2 -] - (86, E, 11.0 g, 26.4 mmol) (22 mL, 2
 64 mmol) 가 0 6 N
 가 (4x).
 (2 5% /)
 8.0 g (88%) . mp: 114 - 116

¹H NMR (CD₃OD, 250 MHz) δ 8.26 (d, 1H), 7.62-7.47 (c, 5H), 6.52
 (d, 1H), 4.79 (s, 2H), 4.66 (q, 1H), 4.24 (br s, 1H), 3.90-3.80 (c, 2H), 2.95 (t, 2H), 2.70
 (s, 3H), 1.49 (d, 3H); MS (APCI) 348 (MH⁺), [α]_D +15.6 (c 1.0, MeOH).

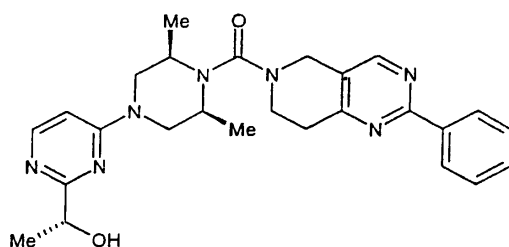
87 100

87 100 86

실시예	R ²⁹	R ²⁸	mp (°C)	MS (MH ⁺)
87	H	Ph	72-74	334
88	Ph	H		334
89	Ph	Et		362
90	Ph	NH ₂	225-228 (dec)	349
91	Ph	Ph	73-75	410
92	Ph	4-피리딜		411
93	(4-OMe)Ph	Me	62-64	378
94	(4-F)Ph	Me	55-58	366
95	(4-Cl)Ph	H		368, 370
96	OMe	Me		302
97	OPh	Me	156-158	364
98	SPh	Me	103-105	380
99	N-인돌리닐	Me	128-131	389
100	NMe ₂	Et		329

101

[4 - [2 - (1R -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - (2 - - 7, 8 -
- 5H - [4,3 - d] - 6 -) -



A: 4 - - 1 - t -

/ 1:1 (100 mL) 4 -
(9.22 g, 60 mmol) - t - (10.9 g, 50 mmol) 15.5
(3x). 1N (3x),
101, A 10.0 g (100%)
. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) 8 3.70 (t, 4H), 2.42 (t, 4H), 1.47 (s, 9H).

B: 3 - - 4 - - 1 - t -

(40Mℓ) 4 - - 1 - t - (101, A , 4.
0 g, 20.0 mmol) t - () (4.35 mL, 22 mmol) 가 .

15 (5x).
 (3x) (1 x), 101
 B 3.64 g (72%)

¹H NMR
 (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 7.47 (s, 1H), 4.53 (s, 2H), 3.58 (t, 2H), 3.09 (s, 6H), 2.43 (t, 2H),
 1.46 (s, 9H); MS (APCI) 255 (MH⁺).

C: 2 - - 7,8 - - 5H - [4,3 - d] - 6 - t -

B (4 mL) 3 - - 4 - - - 1 - t - (101,
 , 509 mg, 2.0 mmol), (470 mg, 3.0 mmol),
 (1 M / , 6.0 mL, 6.0 mmol) 3 가
 . (3x).
 (Biotage Flash 40STM, 10 15%
 /) 101, C 304 mg (49%)

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 8.52 (s, 1H), 8.40-8.38 (c, 2H), 7.50-7.44
 (c, 3H), 4.62 (s, 2H), 3.78 (t, 2H) 3.02 (t, 2H), 1.50 (s, 9H); MS (APCI) 312 (MH⁺).

D: 2 - - 7,8 - - 5H - [4,3 - d]

(2 mL) 2 - - 7,8 - - 5H - [4,3 - d] - 6 - t - (
 101, C , 304 mg, 0.98 mmol) (2.5 M/ , 3.9 mL, 9.7
 6 mmol) 가 16 101, D
 256 mg(> 100%)

¹H NMR (CD₃OD, 400 MHz) δ 8.75 (s, 1H), 8.42-8.38 (c, 2H), 7.51-7.45
 (c, 3H), 4.48 (s, 2H), 3.68 (t, 2H) 3.35-3.25 (buried, 2H); MS (APCI) 212 (MH⁺).

E: 1R - [4 - (4 - - 3R,5S - - - 1 -) - - 2 -] -

3 (22 mL) 1R - [4 - (3R,5S - - - 1 -) - - 2 -] - (
 , 1.36 g, 4.44 mmol) 0 (0.36 mL, 4.44 mmol) 가
 (883 mg, 2.97 mmol) 가 1.5
 . (3x).
 , (1 2% /) 101,
 E 1.59 g(97%)

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 8.23 (d, 1H), 6.39 (d, 1H), 5.66 (q, 1H),
 4.54-4.47 (c, 2H), 4.35 (m, 1H), 4.25 (m, 1H), 3.20 (dt, 2H), 2.38 (t, 2H), 1.72-1.62 (c,
 2H), 1.56 (d, 3H), 1.31 (d, 3H), 1.30 (d, 3H), 0.95 (t, 3H); MS (APCI) 369, 371 (MH⁺).

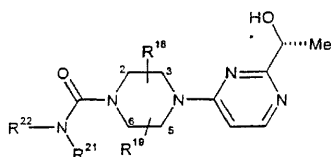
F: [4 - [2 - (1R -) -] - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - (2 - - 7,8 -
- 5H - [4,3 - d] - 6 -) -

(5 mL) 7,8 - - 5H - [4,3 - d] (101,
D , 160 mg, 0.65 mmol), 1R - [4 - (4 - - 3R,5S - - 1 -) -
- 2 -] - (101, E , 200 mg, 0.54 mmol), (0.19 mL,
1.36 mmol) 3 / 4
:1 (5 mL) (114 mg, 2.71 mmol) 가 2.5
20%
/ (3x).
(2 5% /) 183 mg (71%)

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 8.56 (s, 1H), 8.41-8.39 (c, 2H), 8.20 (d, 1H), 7.50-7.46 (c, 3H), 6.38 (d, 1H), 4.71 (s, 2H), 4.69 (m, 1H), 4.28 (d, 1H), 3.89 (t, 2H) 3.83 (d, 2H), 3.60-3.56 (c, 2H), 3.46-3.39 (c, 2H), 3.09 (t, 2H), 1.50 (d, 3H), 1.18 (d, 6H); MS (APCI) 212 (MH⁺); [α]_D +6.1 (c 1.8, CHCl₃).

102 110

102 110 101

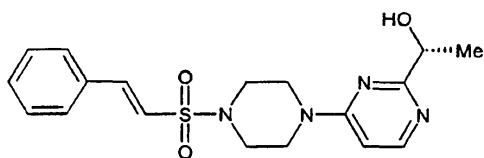


실시예	R ²²	R ²¹	R ¹⁸	R ¹⁹	mp (°C)	MS (MH ⁺)
102	퀴놀린-2-일	H	3R-Me	5S-Me	172-174.5	407
103	퀴놀린-2-일	H	2R-Me	6S-Me		407
104	퀴놀린-2-일	H	3R-Me	5S-Me		407
105	퀴놀린-2-일	H	3R-Me	5S-Me		407
106	퀴놀린-3-일-메틸	피리미딘-3-일-메틸	2R-Me	6S-Me		462

실시예	NR ²¹ R ²²	R ¹⁸	R ¹⁹	mp (°C)	MS (MH ⁺)
107	2-아미노-7,8-디하이드로-5H-피리도[4,3-d]피리미딘-6-일	2R-Me	6S-Me	225-228	413
108	2-(1-하이드록시-1-메틸-피리도[4,3-d]피리미딘-6-일	2R-Me	6S-Me		456
109	5,7-디하이드로-디벤조[c,e]아제핀-6-일	2R-Me	6S-Me		458
110	4-[2-(1R-하이드록시-에틸)-피리딘-4-일]-3R,5S-디메틸-피페라진-1-일	3R-Me	5S-Me		499

111

(E) - 1R - [4 - [4 - (2 - -) -] - 1 -] - 2 -] -



A: (E) - 1R - [4 - [4 - (2 - -) - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -

(5 mL) (R) - 1 - [4 - - 1 -) - - 2 -] - (2
 , 0.25 g, 1.0 mmol) (0.10 g, 1.0 mmol) - (0.21 g, 1.
 0 mmol) 가 1 2
 :) 111, A 0.15g(34%) (9:1
 .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃,
 300 MHz) δ 1.48 (d, 3H), 2.15 (s, 3H), 3.23 (m, 4H), 3.84 (m, 4H), 5.61 (q, 1H), 6.40
 (d, 1H), 6.65 (d, 1H), 7.39-7.52 (m, 6H), 8.21 (d, 1H); MS (TS) 417 (MH⁺).

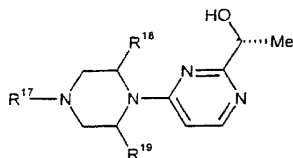
B: (E) - 1R - [4 - [4 - (2 - -) - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -

(1M) (E) - 1R - [4 - [4 - (2 - -) - - 1 -] - - 2 -] - (2
 111 A , 0.14g, 0.33 mmol) 6N (0.25M) (2
 가 . 3 ,
 0.09g(69%)

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 1.48 (d, 3H),
 3.23 (m, 4H), 3.84 (m, 4H), 4.20 (br s, 1H), 4.71 (q, 1H), 6.40 (d, 1H), 6.65 (d, 1H),
 7.39-7.52 (m, 6H), 8.21 (d, 1H); mp: 68-70 °C; MS (TS) 375 (MH⁺); [α]_D +20.9 (c 1.0,
 MeOH).

112 113

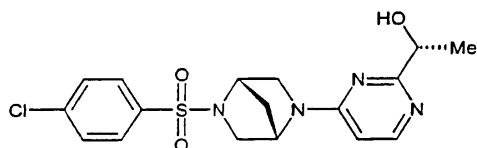
112 113 111



실시예	R ¹⁸	R ¹⁹	R ¹⁷	mp (°C)	MS (MH ⁺)
112	(R)-Me	(S)-Me	이소프로필설포닐	152-154	343
113	(R)-Me	(S)-Me	1-메틸-1H-이미다졸-4-일-설포닐	157-158	381

114

1R - [4 - [5 - (4 -) - 2R,5S - - [2.2.1] - 2 - I - 2 -] -



A: 1R - [4 - (2R,5S - - [2.2.1] - 2 -) - - 2 -] -

(90 mL) 2,5 - - [2.2.1] (7.57 g, 88.0 mmol; Synthesis 1990, 10,925) 1,8 - [5,4.0] - 7 - (13.7 g, 90 mmol) 가
 (10 mL) (R) - 1 - (4 - - 2 -) - (7
 , 10.2 g, 45 mmol) 가 14 .
 (9:1 5:1 :) 114, A
 6.75 g(51%) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 0.92 (t, 3H), 1.54 (d, 3H), 1.68-1.78 (m, 5H), 2.68 (t, 2H), 3.38 (m, 1H), 3.76 (m, 3H), 4.42 (m, 1H), 5.35 (q, 1H), 6.16 (d, 1H), 8.12 (d, 1H); MS (CI) 291 (MH⁺).

B: 1R - 4 - [5 - (4 -) - 2R,5S - - [2.2.1] - 2 -] - - 2 -] -

(10 mL) 1R - [4 - (2R,5S - - [2.2.1] - 2 -) - - 2 -] -
 (114, A , 0.58 g, 2.0 mmol) (0.22 g, 2.2 mmol) 4 -
 (0.56 g, 2.2 mmol) 가 16 . 1
 114, B
 0.92 g (90%) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 0.92 (t, 3H), 1.54 (d, 3H), 1.68-1.78 (m, 5H), 2.68 (t, 2H), 3.25 (m, 1H), 3.46 (m, 3H), 4.28 (m, 1H), 5.25 (q, 1H), 6.16 (d, 1H), 7.58-7.64 (m, 4H), 8.12 (d, 1H); MS (CI) 510 (MH⁺).

C: 1R - [4 - [5 - (4 -) - 2R,5S - - [2.2.1] - 2 -] - - 2 -] -

: 2:1 (10 mL) 1R - [4 - [5 - (4 -) - 2R,5S - -

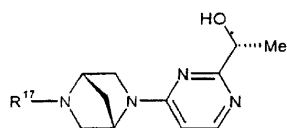
[2.2.1] - 2 -] - - 2 -] - (114, B , 0.85 g, 1.6 mmol)
 6N (1 mL) 가 . 6
 2
 (9: 1 :) 0.49 g (66%)

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ

1.54 (d, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.78 (m, 1H), 3.25 (m, 1H), 3.46 (m, 3H), 4.28 (m, 1H),
 4.78 (q, 1H), 6.16 (d, 1H), 7.64 (m, 4H), 8.12 (d, 1H); mp: 83-88 °C; MS (CI) 440
 (MH⁺); [α]_D -49.2 (c 1.0, MeOH).

115 120

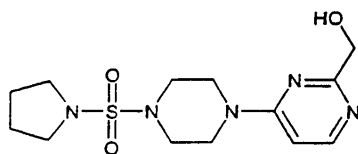
115 120 114



실시예	R ¹⁷	mp (°C)	MS (MH ⁺)
115	4-클로로페닐설폰닐	83-88	395, 397
116	2-티에닐설폰닐	84-86	367
117	2-(5-클로로티에닐)-설폰닐	62-64	401, 403
118	4-카복사미도일페닐-설폰닐	148-151	404
119	4-(tert-부틸페닐)-설폰닐	72-75	417
120	N,N'-디메틸설파모일	110-111	328

121

[4 - [4 - (- 1 -) - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -



A: 2 - - 4 - [4 - (- 1 -) - - 1 -] -

(20 mL) 2 - - 4 - - 1 - - (1 , 2.08 g, 1
 0 mmol) (1.01 g, 10 mmol) N - (1.69 g, 10 mmol) 0
 가 3 . 2

(95:5 :) 121, A 3.24 g (93%)

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 1.81-1.85 (m, 4H), 3.12-3.18 (m, 8H), 3.59 (s, 3H), 3.81(m, 4H), 4.43 (s, 2H), 6.71 (d, 1H), 8.18 (d, 1H); MS (TS) 342 (MH⁺).

B: [4 - [4 - (- 1 -) - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -

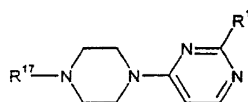
A (47 mL) 2 - - 4 - [4 - (- 1 -) - - 1 -] - (121, 3.1 g, 9.4 mmol) (1 M/ , 19 mL, 18.7 mmol) 0
가 2 2

2.43 g(77%)

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 1.82 (m, 4H), 3.15 (m, 8H), 3.81 (m, 4H), 4.35 (d, 2H), 4.83 (t, 1H), 6.71 (d, 1H), 8.18 (d, 1H); mp: 128-131 °C; MS (CI) 328 (MH⁺).

122 125

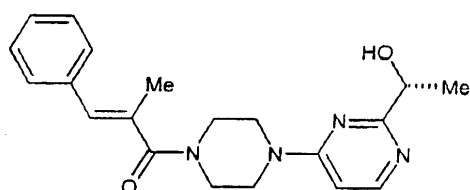
122 125 121



실시예	R ¹	R ¹⁷	mp (°C)	MS (MH ⁺)
122	CH ₂ OH	2,5-디메틸피롤리딘-1-일설포닐	128-131	356
123	CH ₂ OH	피페리딘-1-일설포닐	141-142	342
124	(R)-CH(Me)OH	아자-비사이클로[3.2.1]옥탄-8-일설포닐	111-112	382
125	(R)-CH(Me)OH	아자-비사이클로[3.2.1]옥탄-3-온-8-일-설포닐	113-114	396

126

(E) - 1 - [4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - - 1 -] - 2 - - 3 -



A: (E) - 1R - [4 - [4 - (2 - - 3 - -) - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -

(10 mL) (R) - 1 - (4 - - 1 - - - 2 -) - (2
, 0.54 g, 2.1 mmol) - (0.34 g, 2.1 mmol) 1 - (0.50 g, 3.6 m
mol) 가 1 - (3 -) - 3 - (0.45 g, 2.4 mmol)
가 48 . 1
(9:1 :
) 126, A 0.53 g (63%)

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 1.51 (d, 3H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 2.18 (s, 3H), 3.75 (m, 8H), 5.68 (q, 1H), 6.41 (d, 1H), 6.59 (s, 1H), 7.25-7.43 (m, 5H), 8.23 (d, 1H); MS (CI) 395 (MH⁺); [α]_D +38.6 (c 1.0, MeOH).

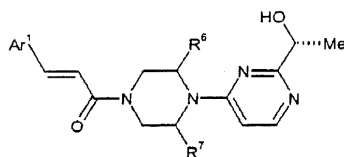
B: (E) - 1 - [4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - - 1 - - 2 - - 3 - -

(5 mL) (E) - 1R - [4 - [4 - (2 - - 3 - -) - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -
(126, A , 0.51 g, 1.3mmol) 6N (1 mL)
가 . 1 2
0.25 g (55%)

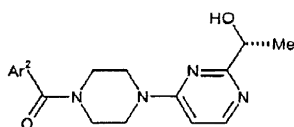
¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 1.51 (d, 3H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 3.75 (m, 8H), 4.22 (br s, 1H), 4.71 (q, 1H), 6.41 (d, 1H), 6.59 (s, 1H), 7.25-7.43 (m, 5H), 8.23 (d, 1H); mp: 119-121 °C; MS (CI) 353 (MH⁺); [α]_D +16.0 (c 1.0, MeOH).

127 129

127 129 126



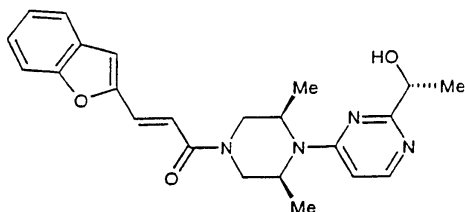
실시예	Ar¹	R⁶	R⁷	mp (°C)	MS (MH ⁺)
127	티엔-2-일	H	H	104-106	345
128	티엔-2-일	(R)-Me	(S)-Me	69-73	373



실시예	Ar²	mp (°C)	MS (MH ⁺)
129	4-(o-톨릴카바모일)-페닐	98-103	446

130

(E) - 3 - 2 - 1 - [4 - [2 - (1R -) - 4 -] - 2R,6S - 1 -] - .



A: (E) - 1R - [4 - [4 - (3 - 2 -) - 3R,5S - 1 -] - 2 -] - .

(90mL) 1R - [4 - (3R,5S - 1 -) - 2 -] - (3
 , 0.79g, 2.6mmol) (0.26g, 2.6mmol) (E) - 3 - 2 - -
 (0.54g, 2.6mmol) 가 , 16 , 2.5
 , (9:1 :) 130,
 A . 0.79g(54%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 0.95 (t, 3H), 1.40 (d, 6H), 1.56 (d, 3H), 1.67 (q, 2H), 2.38 (t, 2H), 3.25 (d, 2H), 4.33 (m, 2H), 4.75 (m, 2H), 5.66 (q, 1H), 5.95 (d, 1H), 6.40 (d, 1H), 7.14-7.37, (m, 5H), 8.06 (d, 1H), 8.22 (d, 1H); MS (CI) 477 (MH⁺); [α]_D +49.1 (c 1.0, MeOH).

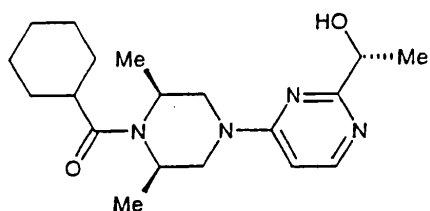
B: (E) - 3 - 2 - 1 - [4 - [2 - (1R -) - 4 -] - 2R,6S - 1 -] - .

(5mL) (E) - 1R - [4 - [4 - (3 - 2 -) - 3R,5S - 1 -] - 2 -] - (130, A , 0.51g, 1.1mmol) 6N
 (1mL) 가 . 1 , 2
 . 0.49g(75%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 1.40 (d, 6H), 1.56 (d, 3H), 3.25 (d, 2H), 4.33 (m, 2H), 4.75 (m, 2H), 4.68 (q, 1H), 5.95 (d, 1H), 6.40 (d, 1H), 7.14-7.37, (m, 5H), 8.06 (d, 1H), 8.22 (d, 1H); mp: 80-82 °C; MS (CI) 407 (MH⁺); [α]_D +17.7 (c 1.0, MeOH).

131

- [4 - [2 - (1R -) - 4 -] - 2R,6S - 1 -] - .



A: 1R - [4 - (4 - 3R,5S - 1 -) - 2 -] - .

(10mL) 1R - [4 - (3R,5S - 1 -) - 2 -] - (3
, 306mg, 1.0mmol) (230mg, 1.2mmol)
(161mg, 1.1mmol) 가 . 1 , . 388mg(9
4%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300
MHz) δ 0.94 (t, 3H), 1.2-1.4 (m, 6H), 1.54 (d, 3H), 1.5-1.83 (m, 12H), 2.44 (m, 3H),
3.2-3.3 (m, 2H), 4.4-4.6 (m, 4H), 5.52 (q, 1H), 6.44 (d, 1H), 8.22 (d, 1H); MS (CI) 417
(MH⁺).

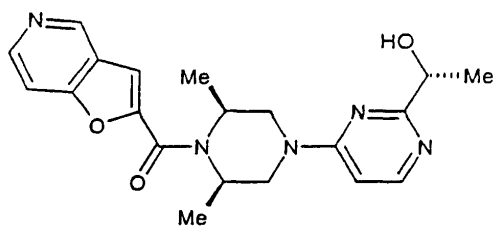
B: - [4 - [2 - (1R - 4 -) - 2R,6S - 1 -] -

(5mL) 1R - [4 - (4 - 3R,5S - 1 -) - 2 -] -
(131, A , 375mg, 9.0mmol) 6N (0.5mL) 가
2 , .
. 106mg(34%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz)
δ 1.2-1.4 (m, 6H), 1.55 (d, 3H), 1.6-1.8 (m, 10H), 2.46 (m, 1H), 3.2-3.3 (m, 2H), 4.2-
4.6 (m, 4H), 4.78 (q, 1H), 6.43 (d, 1H), 8.22 (d, 1H); mp: 174-175 °C; MS (CI)
347(MH⁺); [α]_D +18.4 (c 1.0, MeOH).

132

[3,2 - c] - 2 - - [4 - [2 - (1R - 4 -) - 2R,6S - 1 -] -



A: 7 - [3,2 - c] - 2 - .

(90mL) n - (2.5M, 17mL, 42.6mmol) (85mL) 4 -
 - [3,2 - c] (5.81g, 37.8mmol; "J. Heterocycl. Chem.1975, 12, 705") - 78
 가 . - 65 1.5 , (100cc) ,
 가 , 1 , pH 2
 132, A . 3.33g(45%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 7.69 (s, 1H), 7.85 (d, 1H),
 8.42 (d, 1H); mp: 233-235 °C(분해); MS (CI) 153 (MH⁺ - CO₂).

B: 7 - [3,2 - c] - 2 - .

7 - [3,2 - c] - 2 - (132, A , 8.94g, 45.2mmol)
 (30mL) (9.59g, 90.5mmol) , 16 가 .
 132, B
 . 9.19g(94%).

C: 1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - [3,2 - c] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - - 2
 -] - .

(90mL) 1R - [4 - (3R,5S - - 1 -) - - 2 -] - (3
 , 13.04g, 42.5mmol) (8.61g, 85.1mmol) 7 - - [3,2 - c]
 - 2 - (132, B , 9.1g, 84.0mmol) 가 ,
 2 . , (9:1 :)
 132, C . 18.9g(91%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃,
 300 MHz) δ 0.95 (t, 3H), 1.40 (d, 6H), 1.56 (d, 3H), 1.67 (m, 2H), 2.38 (t, 2H), 3.25 (d,
 2H), 4.33 (m, 2H), 4.75 (m, 2H), 5.66 (q, 1H), 6.40 (d, 1H), 7.33 (s, 1H), 7.41 (d, 1H),
 8.23 (d, 1H), 8.35 (d, 1H); MS (CI) 487 (MH⁺); [α]_D +33.3 (c 1.0, MeOH).

D: 1R - [4 - [4 - ([3,2 - c] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - - 2 -] - .

(160mL) 1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - [3,2 - c] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -]
 - - 2 -] - (132, C , 18.6g, 38.4mmol)
 (4.07g, 38.4mmol) 10% (6.10g, 33 %) 가 .
 50psi 6 ,
 (9:1 :) 132, D . 14.2
 g(82%).

¹H NMR
 (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 0.95 (t, 3H), 1.40 (d, 6H), 1.56 (d, 3H), 1.67 (q, 2H), 2.38 (t, 2H),
 3.25 (d, 2H), 4.33 (m, 2H), 4.75 (m, 2H), 5.68 (q, 1H), 6.40 (d, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.48
 (d, 1H), 8.22 (d, 1H), 9.04 (s, 1H); MS (CI) 452 (MH⁺); [α]_D +36.7 (c 1.0, MeOH).

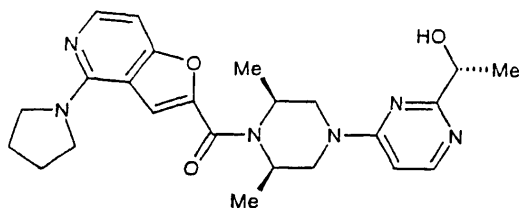
E: [3,2 - c] - 2 - - [4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - .

1R - [4 - [4 - ([3,2 - c] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -] - (132, D , 5.48g, 12.1mmol) (15mL) 6
가 6M , 2 .
1 , ,
. 3.33g(72%).

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (CDCl_3 , 300 MHz) δ 1.43 (d, 6H), 1.52 (d, 3H), 3.37 (m, 2H), 4.38 (m, 2H), 4.71 (q, 1H), 4.83 (m, 2H), 6.43 (d, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.47 (m, 1H), 8.22 (m, 1H), 8.54 (d, 1H), 8.58 (d, 1H), 9.04 (s, 1H); mp: 142-143 °C; MS (CI) 382 (MH^+); $[\alpha]_D^{25} +15.9$ (c 1.0, MeOH).

133

[4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - (4 - - 1 - - [3,2 - c] - 2 -) - .

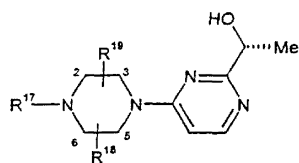


(0.037mL, 0.44mmol) 1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - [3,2 - c] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -] - (132, C , 0.046g, 0.11mmol) 14 가 . 0.04g(80%).

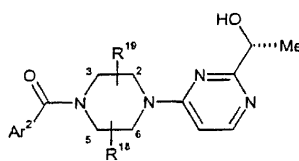
$^1\text{H NMR}$ (CDCl_3 , 300 MHz) δ 1.43 (d, 6H), 1.53 (d, 3H), 2.08 (m, 4H), 3.43 (m, 2H), 3.77 (m, 4H), 4.43 (m, 2H), 4.71 (q, 1H), 4.92 (m, 2H), 6.43 (d, 1H), 6.70 (d, 1H), 7.60 (s, 1H), 8.08 (d, 1H), 8.23 (d, 1H); MS (CI) 451 (MH^+).

134 158

140 142 131 . 141
133 .



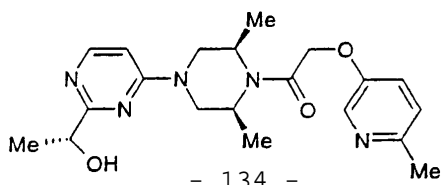
실시예	R ¹⁷	R ¹⁸	R ¹⁹	mp (°C)	MS (MH ⁺)
134	사이클로프로필카보닐	2R-Me	6S-Me	110-111	305
135	사이클로부틸카보닐	2R-Me	6S-Me	134-135	319
136	사이클로헥틸카보닐	2R-Me	6S-Me	199-200	333
137	t-부틸카보닐	2R-Me	6S-Me	168-169	321



실시예	Ar ²	R ¹⁸	R ¹⁹	mp (°C)	MS (MH ⁺)
138	벤조푸란-2-일	2R-Me	6S-Me	124-126	381
139	푸로[3,2-c]피리딘-2-일	H	H	55-65	354
140	푸로[3,2-c]피리딘-2-일	3R-Me	5S-Me		382
141	모폴린-4-일-푸로[3,2-c]피리딘-2-일	2R-Me	6S-Me		467
142	푸로[2,3-c]피리딘-2-일	2R-Me	6S-Me	129-131	382
143	5-클로로벤조푸란-2-일	H	H		387, 389
144	5-클로로벤조푸란-2-일	3R-Me	5S-Me	114-116	415, 417
145	5,7-디클로로벤조푸란-2-일	2R-Me	6S-Me	136-137	450, 452
146	5,7-디클로로벤조푸란-2-일	3R-Me	5S-Me	152-153	450, 452
147	5-니트로벤조푸란-2-일	2R-Me	6S-Me	153-154	426
148	5,7-디메틸벤조푸란-2-일	3R-Me	5S-Me	134-136	409
149	5-메톡시벤조푸란-2-일	3R-Me	5S-Me	137-138	411
150	5-메톡시벤조푸란-2-일	2R-Me	6S-Me	118-119	411
151	이미다조[1,2-a]피리딘-2-일	H	H	149-150	353
152	이미다조[1,2-a]피리딘-2-일	3R-Me	5S-Me	171-173	381
153	이미다조[1,2-a]피리딘-2-일	2R-Me	6S-Me	147-149	381
154	6-클로로이미다조[1,2-b]피리다진-2-일	2R-Me	6S-Me	76-84	416, 418
155	6-메틸이미다조[1,2-a]피리딘-2-일	3R-Me	5S-Me	164-165	395
156	벤즈옥사졸-2-일	2R-Me	6S-Me	126-127	382
157	4-시아노페닐	2R-Me	6S-Me	90-100	366
158	6-하이드록시-피리다진-3-일	2R-Me	6S-Me		359

159

1 - [4 - [2 - (1R -) -] - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - 2 - (6 - - - 3



- 134 -

A: 1R - [4 - (4 - 3R,5S - 1 -) - 2 -] - .

(150mL) 1R - [4 - (3R,5S - 1 -) - 2 -] - (3
 , 9.69g, 31.3mmol) (4.74g, 46.9mmol) 0
 (3.00mL, 37.6mmol) 가 , 12 .
 , , (9:1 :) 15
 9, A . 8.98g(75%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 0.96 (d, 3H), 1.32 (d, 6H), 1.59 (d, 3H), 1.71 (m, 2H), 2.40 (t, 2H), 3.28 (m, 2H), 4.28 (s, 2H), 4.35 (m, 4H), 5.68 (q, 1H), 6.41 (d, 1H), 8.23 (d, 1H); MS (CI) 383, 385 (MH⁺).

B: 1R - (4 - [3R,5S - 4 - [(6 - 3 -) -] - 1 -] - 2 -) - .

(2mL) (60% , 0.05g, 1.3mmol)
 (3mL) 6 - 3 - (0.14g, 1.3mmol) 0 가 , 0.5
 가 , (2mL) 1R - [4 - (4 - 3R,5S - -
 - 1 -) - 2 -] - (159, A , 0.40g, 1.1mmol)
 가 1 , (9:1 :)
 159, B . 0.31g(66%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 0.96 (d, 3H), 1.32 (d, 6H), 1.59 (d, 3H), 1.71 (m, 2H), 2.40 (t, 2H), 2.46 (s, 3H), 3.28 (m, 2H), 3.78 (s, 2H), 4.35 (m, 4H), 5.68 (q, 1H), 6.41 (d, 1H), 6.83 (m, 1H), 7.14 (m, 1H), 8.08 (d, 1H), 8.23 (d, 1H); MS (CI) 456 (MH⁺).

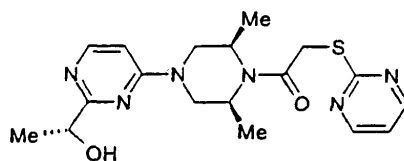
C: 1 - [4 - [2 - (1R - 3 -) - 4 -] - 2R,6S - 1 -] - 2 - (6 - - 3 -) - .

1R - (4 - [3R,5S - 4 - [(6 - 3 -) -] - 1 -] - 2 -) -
 (159, B , 0.30g, 0.65mmol) (3mL) ,
 6 6N pH 9 , 2
 . 1 (9:1 :) . 0.14g
 (55%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 1.38 (d, 6H), 1.55 (d, 3H), 2.46 (s, 3H), 3.28 (m, 2H), 3.76 (s, 2H), 4.35-4.65 (m, 4H), 4.67 (q, 1H), 6.38 (d, 1H), 6.83 (m, 1H), 7.11 (m, 1H), 8.08 (d, 1H), 8.21 (d, 1H); mp: 55-65 °C; MS (CI) 330 (MH⁺); [α]_D²⁰ +16.0 (c 1.0, MeOH).

160

1 - [4 - [2 - (1R -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - 2 - (- 2 -) .



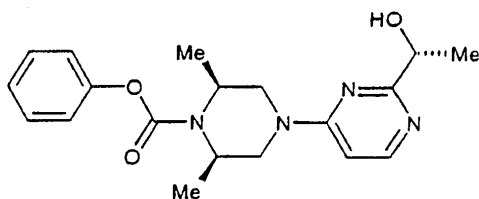
160

159

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 1.38 (m, 6H), 1.48 (d, 3H), 3.28 (m, 2H), 3.96 (s, 2H), 4.35 (m, 4H), 4.65–4.97 (m, 3H), 6.28 (d, 1H), 6.93 (m, 1H), 7.11 (m, 1H), 8.21 (d, 1H), 8.45, (m, 2H); mp: 60–70 °C; MS (CI) 389 (MH⁺); [α]_D +16.8 (c 1.0, MeOH).

161

4 - [2 - (1R -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - - 1 - .



A: 4 - [2 - (1R -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - - 1 - .

(5mL) 1R - [4 - (3R,5S - - - 1 -) - - 2 -] - (3
, 0.30g, 0.98mmol) (0.20g, 1.9mmol) (0.76g,
4.8mmol) 가 , 2 .
,
(9:1 :) 161, A
0.35g(84%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 0.96 (d, 3H), 1.32 (d, 6H), 1.59 (d, 3H), 1.71 (q, 2H), 2.40 (t, 2H), 3.28 (m, 2H), 4.35 (m, 4H), 5.68 (q, 1H), 6.41 (d, 1H), 7.12 (d, 2H), 7.22 (m, 1H), 7.35 (m, 2H), 8.23 (d, 1H); MS (CI) 427 (MH⁺); [α]_D +39.6 (c 1.0, MeOH).

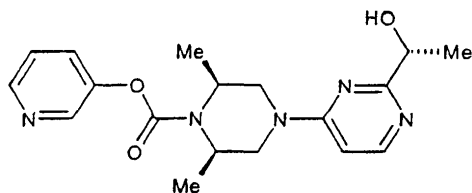
B: 4 - [2 - (1R -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - - 1 - .

4 - [2 - (1R -) -] - 2R,6S - - 1 - (1
61, A , 0.31g, 0.70mmol) (5mL) , 6
6N pH 9 , 2 .
1 (9:1 :) . 0.12g(81%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 1.41 (d, 6H), 1.51 (d, 3H), 3.34 (m, 2H), 4.43 (m, 2H), 4.52 (m, 2H), 4.71 (q, 1H), 6.46 (d, 1H), 7.12 (m, 2H), 7.23 (m, 1H), 7.35 (m, 2H), 8.23 (d, 1H); MS (CI) 357 (MH⁺); [α]_D +16.9 (c 1.0, MeOH).

162

4 - [2 - (1R -) -] - 2R,6S - - 1 - - 3 - .



A: 4 - [2 - (1R -) -] - 2R,6S - - 1 - .

(50mL) 1R - [4 - (3R,5S - - 1 -) - 2 -] - (3
, 3.61g, 11.8mmol) (0.93g, 11.8mmol) (1.17g, 3.9mmol) 가
16 .
(,) 162, A . 2.12g(51%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 0.90 (t, 3H), 1.31 (d, 6H), 1.56 (d, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 2.38 (t, 2H), 3.21(m, 2H), 3.88-4.40 (m, 4H), 5.66 (q, 1H), 6.43 (d, 1H), 8.22 (d, 1H); MS (CI) 369, 371 (MH⁺).

B: [4 - [2 - (1R -) -] - 2R,6S - -] - 1 - - 3 - .

(8mL) (60% , 0.046g, 1.15mmol) 0 3
(0.11g, 1.15mmol) 가 , (3mL) 4 - [2
- (1R -) -] - 2R,6S - - 1 - (162, A
, 0.36g, 0.96mmol) 0 가 , 가 , 6
가 . 2 .
()

162, B . 0.31g(78%).

^1H NMR (CDCl_3 , 300 MHz) δ 0.90 (t, 3H), 1.35 (m, 6H), 1.61 (d, 3H), 1.69 (m, 2H), 2.41 (t, 2H), 3.30 (m, 2H), 4.11-4.38 (m, 4H), 5.69 (q, 1H), 6.41 (d, 1H), 7.32 (m, 1H), 7.52 (m, 1H), 8.22 (d, 1H), 8.46 (s, 1H), 8.48 (d, 1H); MS (CI) 428 (MH^+).

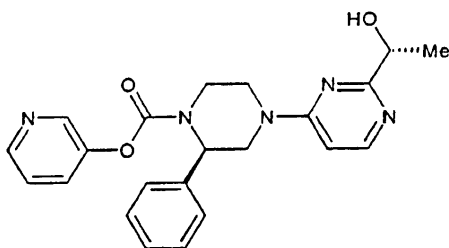
C:4 - [2 - (1R -) -] - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - 1 - - 3 -

[4 - [2 - (1R -) -] - 2R,6S -] - 1 - - 3 -
 (162, B , 0.31g, 0.70mmol) (5mL) , 6
 6N pH 9 , 2 .
 1 ,
 (9:1 :) . 0.12g(81%).

^1H NMR (CDCl_3 , 300 MHz) δ 1.41 (d, 6H), 1.51 (d, 3H), 3.33 (m, 2H), 4.25-4.45 (m, 4H), 4.71 (q, 1H), 6.43 (d, 1H), 7.33 (m, 1H), 7.56 (m, 1H), 8.23 (d, 1H), 8.25 (d, 1H), 8.48 (d, 1H); MS (CI) 358 (MH^+); $[\alpha]_D^{25} +18.5$ (c 1.0, MeOH).

163

4 - [2 - (1R -) -] - 4 -] - 2R - - 1 - - 3 -



A:1R - [4 - (3R - - 1 -) -] - 2 -] -

(10mL) (R) - 2 - (0.48g, 3.0mmol, "Indian J. Chem. Sect. B1994, 33,
 285") (1.21g, 12.0mmol) (R) - 1 - (4 - - 2 -) - (
 7 , 0.68g, 3.0mmol) 가 , 18 .
 , , (95:5 :) 163,
 A . 0.70g(67%).

^1H NMR (CDCl_3 , 300 MHz) δ 0.95 (t, 3H), 1.56 (d, 3H), 1.67 (m, 2H), 2.40 (t, 2H), 3.55 (m, 2H), 4.0 (m, 2H), 4.32 (m, 2H), 4.70 (m, 1H), 5.69 (q, 1H), 6.49 (d, 1H), 7.40 (m, 5H), 8.21 (d, 1H); MS (CI) 355 (MH^+).

B:4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - 2R - - - 1 - - 3 - .

(5mL) 1R - [4 - (3R - - - 1 -) - - 2 -] - (163, A
 , 0.22g, 0.6mmol) - 3 - (0.67g, 3.1mmol) 가 3
 가 . , ,

(9:1 :) 163, B
 . 0.22g(73%). MS(Cl) 476(MH⁺).

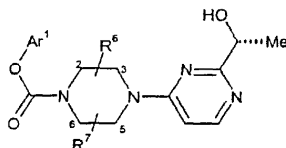
C:4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - 2R - - - 1 - - 3 - .

4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - 2R - - - 1 - - 3 - (6
 163, B , 0.21g, 0.44mmol) (2mL) , 2
 . 6N pH 9 , 1
 1 (9:1 :) . 0.13g(73%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 1.55 (d, 3H), 3.55 (m, 2H), 4.0 (m, 2H), 4.32 (m, 2H), 4.71 (m, 1H), 4.75 (q, 1H), 6.40 (d, 1H), 7.18-7.41 (m, 7H), 8.24 (d, 1H), 8.35 (br s, 1H), 8.45 (d, 1H); MS (Cl) 406 (MH⁺).

164 173

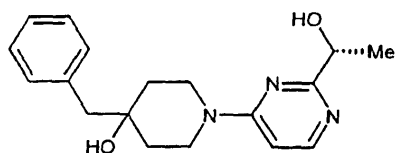
164 173 163



실시예	R ⁷	R ⁶	Ar ¹	mp (°C)	MS (MH ⁺)
164	3R-Me	5S-Me	페닐		357
165	3R-Me	5S-Me	2-메틸-피리딘-3-일	65-75	372
166	H	H	피리딘-3-일	107-110	330
167	3R-Me	5S-Me	2-클로로-피리딘-3-일	60-70	392, 394
168	3R-Me	5S-Me	5-클로로-피리딘-3-일	65-69	392, 394
169	3R-Me	5S-Me	이소퀴놀린-5-일	60-70	407
170	3R-Me	5S-Me	4-클로로-피리딘-3-일	60-70	392, 394
171	3R-Me	5S-Me	6-메틸-피리딘-3-일	60-70	372
172	2RS-CH ₂ OMe	H	피리딘-3-일		388
173	2RS-CO ₂ Et	H	피리딘-3-일		402

174

(R) - 4 - - 1 - [2 - (1 - -) - - 4 -] - - 4 - .



A: (R)-1-[4-(4-(benzyloxy)-4-hydroxybutyl)pyrimidin-2-yl]-4-methyl-1,3-butanediol.

(10mL) 4-(4-(benzyloxy)-4-hydroxybutyl)pyrimidin-2-yl (0.95g, 5.0mmol) (0.51g, 5.0mmol)
 (R)-1-(4-(4-(benzyloxy)-4-hydroxybutyl)pyrimidin-2-yl)-4-methyl-1,3-butanediol (1.23g, 4.0mmol)
 mol) 가 , 18 . 1 , 1 , (9
 5:5 :) 174, A . 0.99g(52%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 0.95 (t, 3H), 1.53 (d, 3H), 1.65-1.78 (m, 4H), 1.88 (m, 2H), 2.08 (m, 2H), 2.48 (t, 2H), 3.45 (m, 2H), 4.42 (br s, 1H), 5.68 (q, 1H), 6.41 (d, 1H), 7.30-7.48 (m, 5H), 8.18 (d, 1H); MS (CI) 384 (MH⁺).

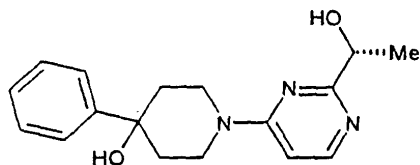
B: (R)-4-(1-[2-(1-(4-(4-(benzyloxy)-4-hydroxybutyl)pyrimidin-2-yl)-4-methyl-1,3-butanediol)-4-methyl-1,3-butanediol]-4-methyl-1,3-butanediol).

(5mL) (R)-1-[4-(4-(benzyloxy)-4-hydroxybutyl)pyrimidin-2-yl]-4-methyl-1,3-butanediol (1.23g, 4.0mmol) (0.51g, 5.0mmol)
 174, A , 0.20g, 0.52mmol) 1N (1mL) 가 , 1 , 1 , 0.1
 4 . , 1 , 1 , 0.1
 2g(68%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 1.49 (d, 3H), 1.74 (br s, 2H), 1.82 (m, 2H), 2.08 (m, 2H), 3.42 (m, 2H), 4.42 (br s, 1H), 4.71 (q, 1H), 6.43 (d, 1H), 7.33-7.48 (m, 5H), 8.21 (d, 1H); MS (CI) 314 (MH⁺).

175

(R)-4-(1-[2-(1-(4-(4-(benzyloxy)-4-hydroxybutyl)pyrimidin-2-yl)-4-methyl-1,3-butanediol)-4-methyl-1,3-butanediol]-4-methyl-1,3-butanediol).



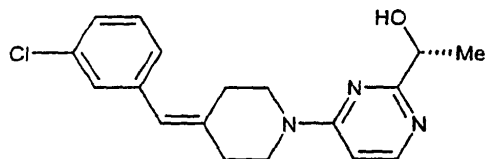
175

174

. mp: 114 ; MS(CI) 300(MH⁺).

176

(R) - 1 - [4 - [4 - (3 -) - - 1 -] - - 2 -] - .



A: 1 - [4 - (3 -) - - 1 -] - 1 - t - .

(40mL) 4 - (4.23g, 10.0mmol)
 n - (2.5M, 4.4mL, 11.0mmol) 0 가 , 0.5
 (10mL) 4 - - 1 - t - (101, A ,
 1.99g, 10.0mmol) 10 15 가 가 .
 (9:1 :) 176, A
 . 2.63g(85%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 1.39 (s, 9H), 2.48 (m, 2H), 2.57 (m, 2H), 3.68-3.82 (m, 4H), 6.36 (s, 1H), 7.08 (m, 1H), 7.12-7.28 (m, 3H); MS (CI) 308 (MH⁺).

B: 4 - (3 -) - .

(20mL) 1 - [4 - (3 -) - - 1 -] - 1 - t - (17
 6, A , 2.5g, 8.1mmol) (4M, 4.0mL, 16.0mmol)
 가 4 , 176,
 B . 1.63g(82%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃/D₂O, 300 MHz) δ 2.48 (m, 2H), 2.57 (m, 2H), 3.63 (m, 2H), 3.77 (m, 2H), 6.36 (s, 1H), 7.10 (m, 1H), 7.12-7.28 (m, 3H); mp: 147-151 °C.

C: (R) - 1 - [4 - [4 - (3 -) - - 1 -] - - 2 -] - .

(10mL) 4 - (3 -) - (176, B
 , 0.46g, 2.0mmol) (0.61g, 6.0mmol) (R) - 1 - (4 - - 2 -) -
 (5 , 0.54g, 2.2mmol) 가 , 12 .
 , (95:5 :) 176,
 C . 0.64g(80%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 0.95 (d, 6H), 1.51 (d, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 2.35 (m, 2H), 2.47-2.64 (m, 4H), 3.67-3.75 (m, 4H), 5.68 (q, 1H), 6.36 (s, 1H), 6.40 (d, 1H), 6.98 (m, 1H), 7.12-7.28 (m, 3H), 8.18 (m, 1H); MS (CI) 400 (MH⁺).

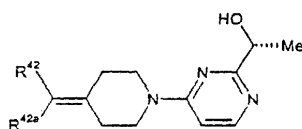
D: (R) - 1 - [4 - [4 - (3 -) - - 1 -] - - 2 -] - .

(8mL) (R) - 1 - [4 - [4 - (3 -) - - 1 -] - - 2 -] - (176, C , 0.62g, 1.55mmol) 1N (1mL) 가 , 1 (95:5 :) . 0.31g(61%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 1.51 (d, 3H), 2.46 (m, 2H), 2.56 (m, 2H), 3.07 (m, 2H), 3.77 (m, 2H), 4.35 (d, 1H), 4.69 (q, 1H), 6.36 (s, 1H), 6.40 (d, 1H), 7.07 (m, 1H), 7.12-7.28 (m, 3H), 8.18 (m, 1H); mp: 45-55 °C; MS (CI) 330 (MH⁺); [α]_D +16.8 (c 1.0, MeOH).

177 181

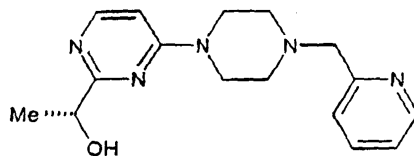
177 181 176



실시예	R ⁴²	R ^{42a}	mp (°C)	MS (MH ⁺)
177	4-클로로페닐	H		330, 332
178	(E)-2-페닐-에텐-1-일	H		322
179	벤조일	H	44-59	324
180	페닐	페닐	108-109	372
181	페닐	피리드-2-일	98-101	373

182

(R) - 1 - [4 - (4 - - 2 - - 1 -) - - 2 -] - .



A: (R) - 1 - [4 - (4 - - 2 - - 1 -) - - 2 -] - .

(20mL) (R) - 1 - [4 - (- 1 -) - - 2 -] - (2 , 1.55g, 6.2mmol) (0.86mL, 6.2mmol) 2 - (1.10g, 6.2mmol) 가 1 . ,

2
(95:5 :) 182, A . 0.98
g(46%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 1.58
(d, 3H), 2.15 (s, 3H) 2.62 (t, 4H), 3.72 (t, 4H), 3.75 (s, 2H), 5.67 (q, 1H), 6.35 (d, 1H),
7.22 (m, 1H), 7.46 (d, 1H), 7.73 (m, 1H), 8.21 (d, 1H), 8.62 (d, 1H); MS (CI) 342
(MH⁺).

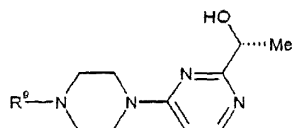
B: (R) - 1 - [4 - (4 - - 2 - - - 1 -) - - 2 -] - .

(6mL) (R) - 1 - [4 - (4 - - 2 - - - 1 -) - - 2 -] - ((182, A , 0.14g, 0.33mmol) 6N (0.5mL) 가 . 3 , 2 . 0.09g(69%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 1.52 (d, 3H), 2.38-2.59 (m, 4H), 3.72-3.77
(m, 6H), 4.69 (q, 1H), 6.37 (d, 1H), 7.22 (d, 1H), 7.41 (d, 1H), 7.69 (m, 1H), 8.21 (d,
1H) 8.58, (d, 1H); mp: 68-70 °C; MS (CI) 300 (MH⁺); [α]_D +16.2 (c 1.0, MeOH).

183 187

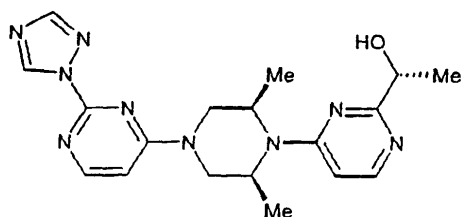
183 187 182



실시예	R ⁶	mp (°C)	MS (MH ⁺)
183	페닐메틸		299
184	이소퀴놀린-2-일-메틸		350
185	벤조티엔-2-일-메틸		355
186	벤조티아졸-2-일-메틸		356
187	벤조푸란-2-일-메틸		339

188

1R - [4 - [2R,6S - - 4 - (2 - [1,2,4] - 1 - - - 4 -) - - 1 -] - - 2 -] - .



A: 4 - (3R,5S - - 1 -) - 2 - - .

(300mL) - 2,6 - (10.7g, 94.1mmol) (9.52g, 94.1mmol)
 4 - - 2 - (15.1g, 78.4mmol; "Heterocycles1985, 23, 611) 가
 1 , 1 ,
 , 188, A
 . 15.4g(73%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 1.01 (m, 6H), 2.35-2.78 (m, 4H), 2.85 (s, 3H), 3.32 (m, 2H), 6.81 (d, 1H), 8.2 (d, 1H); mp: 182-183 °C; MS (CI) 301 (MH⁺).

B: 4 - (3R,5S - - 1 -) - 2 - [1,2,4] - 1 - - .

(5mL) (60% , 0.37g, 9.4mmol) (4
 mL) 1,2,4 - (0.67g, 9.4mmol) 0 가 . 10 , 가
 (5mL) 4 - (3R,5S - - 1 -) - 2 - (188, A
 , 2.54g, 9.4mmol) 가 , 2 , 0.5 100
 가 . 2 .
 1 , 1 ,
 , (9:1 :) 188, B
 . 0.50g(62%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 1.01 (m, 6H), 2.35-2.88 (m, 5H), 3.32 (m, 1H), 6.81 (d, 1H), 8.16-8.23 (m, 2H), 9.25 (d, 1H); MS (CI) 260 (MH⁺).

C: 1R - [4 - [2R,6S - - 4 - (2 - [1,2,3] - 1 - - 4 -) - - 1 -] - - 2 -] - .

(3mL) 4 - (3R,5S - - 1 -) - 2 - [1,2,4] - 1 - - (188,
 B , 0.46g, 1.8mmol) (R) - 1 - (4 - - - 2 -) -
 (8 , 0.57g, 2.0mmol) 가 , 6 가 .
 2 . 1 ,
 1 ,
 (9:1 :) 188, C
 . 0.22g(54%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 0.95 (t, 3H), 1.51 (m, 6H), 1.54 (d, 3H), 1.63 (m, 2H), 2.38 (t, 2H), 3.38 (m, 2H), 4.33-4.64 (m, 4H), 5.68 (q, 1H), 6.28 (d, 1H), 6.58 (d, 1H), 8.10 (s, 1H), 8.26-8.32 (m, 2H), 9.10 (d, 1H); MS (CI) 452 (MH⁺); [α]_D +50.0 (c 1.0, MeOH).

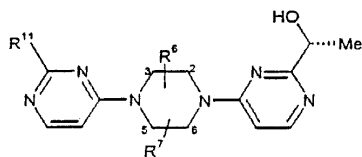
D:1R - [4 - [2R,6S - - 4 - (2 - [1,2,4] - 1 - - - 4 -) - - 1 -] - - 2 -] - .

1R - [4 - [2R,6S - - 4 - (2 - [1,2,3] - 1 - - - 4 -) - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -
 (188, C , 0.18g, 0.40mmol) (2mL) , 2 ,
 4 , 1 , 1 , (9:1 :)
 . 0.13g(87%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 1.31 (d, 6H), 1.51 (d, 3H), 3.42 (m, 2H), 4.42-4.73 (m, 5H), 6.41 (d, 1H), 6.56 (d, 1H), 8.12 (s, 1H), 8.24 (d, 1H), 8.30 (d, 1H), 9.10 (s, 1H); MS (CI) 382 (MH⁺); [α]_D +18.6 (c 1.0, MeOH).

189 195

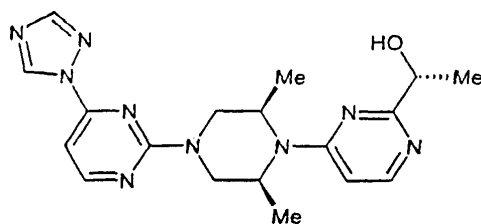
189 195 188



실시예	R''	R'	R ⁶	mp (°C)	MS (MH ⁺)
189	2-하이드록시페닐	2R-Me	6S-Me	60-70	407
190	이미다졸-1-일	2R-Me	6S-Me	60-70	381
191	[1,2,3]트리아졸-1-일	2R-Me	6S-Me	70-80	382
192	피롤-1-일	2R-Me	6S-Me	70-80	380
193	4-메틸이미다졸-1-일	2R-Me	6S-Me	70-80	395
194	2-메틸이미다졸-1-일	2R-Me	6S-Me	70-80	395
195	2,4-디메틸이미다졸-1-일	2R-Me	6S-Me	70-80	409

196

1R - [4 - [2R,6S - - 4 - (4 - [1,2,4] - 1 - - - 2 -) - - 1 -] - - 2 -] - .



A: 2 - 4 - [1,2,4] - 1 - - .

(800mL) (60% , 24.2g, 605mmol)
 (4.0mL) 1,2,4 - (0.67g, 9.4mmol) 0 가 . 10 ,
 (200mL) 4 - - 2 - (97.2g, 605mmol) 10 가 ,
 14 , , 196,
 A . 113g(94%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃,
 400 MHz) δ 2.82 (s, 3H), 6.82 (d, 1H), 8.18 (d, 1H), 8.19 (s, 1H), 9.35 (s, 1H); mp:
 125-126 °C; MS (CI) 194 (MH⁺).

B: 2 - 4 - [1,2,4] - 1 - - .

(625mL) 3 - (75%, 127g, 551mmol) (625mL)
 L) 2 - - 4 - [1,2,4] - 1 - - (196, A , 50.7g, 262
 mmol) 가 , 16 , ,
 6 . 196, B
 . 37.8g(64%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃,
 400 MHz) δ 3.62 (s, 3H), 6.82 (d, 1H), 8.19 (s, 1H), 8.24 (d, 1H), 9.35 (s, 1H); mp:
 135-136 °C; MS (CI) 226 (MH⁺).

C: 2 - (3R,5S - - - 1 -) - 4 - [1,2,4] - 1 - - .

2 - - 4 - [1,2,4] - 1 - - (196, B , 32.5g, 144mmol)
 - 2,6 - (34.5g, 302mmol) , 135 1 가 , , 2N
 , 1 0 6N pH 9
 4 . 1 , 1
 , . ,
 196, C . 31.8g(71%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 0.99 (d, 6H), 2.38 (m, 4H),
 3.30 (s, 2H), 6.82 (d, 1H), 8.18 (d, 1H), 8.19 (s, 1H), 9.35 (s, 1H); mp: 143-145 °C; MS
 (CI) 260 (MH⁺).

D: 1R - [4 - [2R,6S - - 4 - (4 - [1,2,4] - 1 - - - 2 -) - - 1 -] - -
 2 -] - .

(30mL) 2 - (3R,5S - - - 1 -) - 4 - [1,2,4] - 1 - - (196, B , 8.33g, 32.1mmol) (R) - 1 - (4 - - 2 - -) - 3 가 , 1 , 9 , 5.50g, 16.1mmol) 가 , 2 . 1 , (99:1 :) 196, D . 3.61g(50%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 0.91 (d, 6H), 1.26 (t, 3H), 1.59 (d, 3H), 1.69 (q, 2H), 2.40 (m, 2H), 3.40 (d, 2H), 4.60 (m, 4H), 5.70 (q, 1H), 6.39 (d, 1H), 6.58 (d, 1H), 8.12 (s, 1H), 8.25 (d, 1H), 8.31 (d, 1H), 8.35 (s, 1H); MS (CI) 452 (MH⁺).

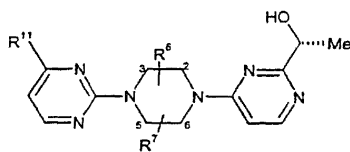
E:1R - [4 - [2R,6S - - 4 - (4 - [1,2,4] - 1 - - - 2 -) - - 1 -] - - 2 -] - .

1R - [4 - [2R,6S - - 4 - (4 - [1,2,4] - 1 - - - 2 -) - - 1 -] - - 2 -] - (196, D , 3.60g, 8.0mmol) (10mL) 2 , 4 1 , 1 , (99:1 :) . 2.35g(77%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 1.31 (d, 6H), 1.51 (d, 3H), 3.34 (m, 2H), 4.42 (m, 2H), 4.68-4.82 (m, 3H), 6.42 (d, 1H), 7.11 (d, 1H), 8.11 (s, 1H), 8.23 (d, 1H), 8.49 (d, 1H), 9.12 (s, 1H); mp: 181-182 °C; MS (CI) 382 (MH⁺).

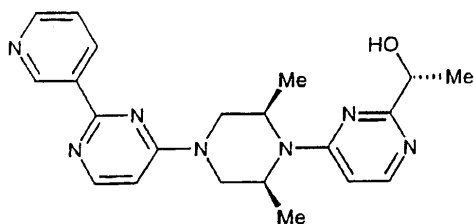
197 200

197 200 196



실시예	R ¹¹	R ⁷	R ⁸	mp (°C)	MS (MH ⁺)
197	이미다졸-1-일	2R-Me	6S-Me	60-70	381
198	모폴린-4-일	2R-Me	6S-Me	70-80	400
199	피롤리딘-1-일	2R-Me	6S-Me	70-80	384
200	4-메틸피페라진-1-일	3R-Me	5S-Me	168-170	413

201

$$1R - [4 - [2R, 6S - \quad - 4 - (2 - \quad - 3 - \quad - \quad - 4 - \quad) - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 - \quad] - \quad .$$


A:2 - - 3 - - - 4 -

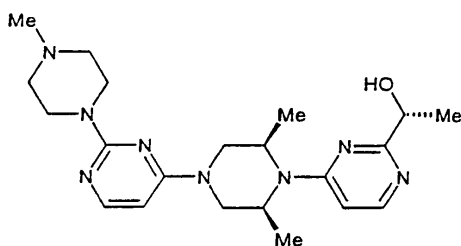
(3mL) 2 - - 3 - - 3H - - 4 - (150mg, 0.87mmol; "J. Med. Chem.1990, 33, 1230") (0.13mL, 0.95mmol) (2mL) (0.22mL, 0.91mmol) 0 가 0 30 , , 1 , 2 , , 201, A (0.22g(95%)),

B:1R - [4 - [2R,6S - - 4 - (2 - - 3 - - - 4 -) - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -

0 (3mL) 2 - - 3 - - - 4 - (201,
A , 0.15g, 0.5mmol) (2mL) 1R - [4 - [2R,6S - -
- 1 -] - - 2 -] - (4 , 0.15g, 0.45mmol) 가 ,
1 , 2
1 , 1 ,
, (3mL) , 4 .
, 2 . 1 ,
1 , .
. 0.091g(48%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 1.31 (d, 6H), 1.51 (d, 3H), 3.34 (m, 2H), 4.42–4.70 (m, 4H), 4.71 (q, 1H), 6.40 (d, 1H), 6.56 (d, 1H), 7.37 (m, 1H), 8.22 (d, 1H), 8.36 (d, 1H), 8.62–8.68 (m, 2H), 9.53 (m, 1H); mp: 61–70 °C; MS (CI) 392 (M⁺).

202

$$1R - [4 - [2R, 6S - 4 - [2 - (4 - 1 -) - 4 -] - 1 -] - 2 -) - .$$


A: 1R-[4-[4-(2- - -4-)-2R,6S- - -1-]- -2-]-

(30mL) 4-(3R,5S- - -1-)-2- - (188, A
 , 7.70g, 14.3mmol) 1R-(4- - -2-)-
 (9 , 5.50g, 16.1mmol) 가 , 3 가 .
 1 , 2 . 1 ,
 1 ,
 (98:2 :) 202, A
 4.01g(62%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 0.93 (t, 3H), 1.21 (d, 6H), 1.55 (d, 3H), 1.64 (q, 2H), 2.36 (t, 2H), 3.25 (s, 3H), 3.37 (m, 2H), 4.5-4.7 (m, 4H), 5.65 (q, 1H), 6.33 (d, 1H), 6.68 (d, 1H), 8.22 (d, 1H), 8.28 (d, 1H); MS (CI) 463 (MH⁺).

B: 1R-[4-[4-(2- - -4-)-2R,6S- - -1-]- -2-]-

1R-[4-[4-(2- - -4-)-2R,6S- - -1-]- -2-]-
 (202, A , 0.42g, 0.9mmol) (3mL) , 4
 1 , 1 , 2 .
 1 , (99:1 :) 202, B
 . 0.25g(71%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 1.26 (d, 6H), 1.50 (d, 3H), 3.25 (s, 3H), 3.41 (m, 2H), 4.5-4.7 (m, 5H), 6.37 (d, 1H), 6.71 (d, 1H), 8.24 (d, 1H), 8.30 (d, 1H); MS (CI) 393 (MH⁺).

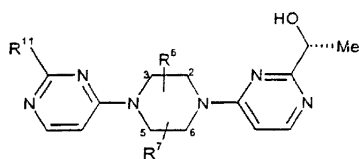
C: 1R-(4-[2R,6S- -4-[2-(4- - -1-)- -4-]- -1-]- -2-)-

1R-[4-[4-(2- - -4-)-2,6- - -1-]- -2-]- (202, B , 0.25g, 6.4mmol) N- (2.0mL) , 80
 1 , 2 . 1 ,
 1 , (96:4 :)
 . 0.11g(41%).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 1.31 (d, 6H), 1.51 (d, 3H), 2.47 (s, 3H), 2.63 (m, 4H), 3.23 (m, 2H), 3.94 (m, 4H), 4.33 (m, 2H), 4.57 (m, 2H), 4.71 (q, 1H), 5.96 (d, 1H), 6.46 (d, 1H), 7.98 (d, 1H), 8.23 (d, 1H); mp: 60-70 °C; MS (CI) 413 (MH⁺).

203 207

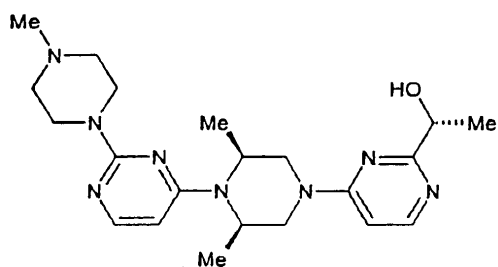
203 207 202



실시예	R ¹¹	R ⁷	R ⁶	mp (°C)	MS (MH ⁺)
203	모폴린-4-일	2R-Me	6S-Me	70-80	400
204	피롤리딘-4-일	2R-Me	6S-Me	70-80	384
205	2,6-디메틸모폴린-4-일	2R-Me	6S-Me		428
206	3,5-디메틸피페리딘-1-일	2R-Me	6S-Me		426
207	5-메틸-푸란-2-일	2R-Me	6S-Me	123-128	395

208

1R - (4 - {3R,5S - 4 - [2 - (4 - 1 -) - 4 -] - 1 - } - 2 -) -



A: 4 - (4 - 2R,6S - 1 -) - 2 -

t. 1976, 8, 16] (60Mℓ) - 1 - - 3,5 - (24.9g, 122 mmol, [Org.Prep. Proceed. In
6) 4 - - 2 - (11.8 g, 61.3 mmol) 가 120 1
1% 3 , 1 , 3
(10
OMℓ) , 208 A (16.5 g, 75%)

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 1.35 (d, 6H), 2.25 (m, 2H), 2.76 (m, 2H), 3.23 (s, 3H), 3.53 (s, 2H), 4.35-4.65 (m, 2H), 6.51 (d, 1H), 7.26 (m, 2H), 7.34 (m, 3H), 8.24 (d, 1H); MS (CI) 361 (MH⁺).

B: 4 - (4 - 2R, 6S - 1 -) - 2 - (4 - 1 -) -

4 - (4 - - 2R,6S - - 1 -) - 2 - ((208 A ;
 11.5g, 31.9 mmol) N - (15Mℓ, 128 mmol) 2 120 가 .
 , 1 , 1 ,
 , . 208 B (14.7g, 84%)

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 1.30 (d, 6H), 2.21 (m, 2H), 2.33 (s, 3H), 2.46 (m, 4H), 2.72 (d, 2H), 3.53 (s, 2H), 3.78 (m, 4H), 4.31 (m, 2H), 5.79 (d, 1H), 7.24 (m, 2H), 7.31 (m, 3H), 7.90 (d, 1H); MS (CI) 381 (MH⁺).

C: 4 - (2R, 6S - - 1 -) - 2 - (4 - - 1 -) -

(200Mℓ) (1N, 38.7 Mℓ, 38.7 mmol) 4 - (4 - - 2R,6S - - 1 -) -
 2 - (4 - - 1 -) - (208 B , 9.8g, 25.8 mmol)
 (16.3 g, 25.8 mmol) 가 . 5 , 10% (1.96g,
 20 %) 가 , 2 가 .
 , 1 , . 20
 8 C (6.01 g(81%)) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 1.25 (s, 6H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.24-2.44 (m, 4H), 2.90 (m, 4H), 3.76 (m, 4H), 4.25 (m, 2H), 5.79 (d, 1H), 7.90 (d, 1H); MS (CI) 291 (MH⁺).

D: 1R - (4 - {3R,5S - - 4 - [2 - (4 - - 1 -) - - 4 -] - - 1 - } -
 - 2 -) -

(90Mℓ) 4 - (2R,6S - - 1 -) - 2 - (4 - - 1 -) - ((208 C , 9.0 g, 31.1 mmol) (6.5g, 46.5 mmol (R) - 1 - (4 -
 - 2 -) - (7 , 7.78 g, 34.1 mmol) 가 3
 가 . 2
 . 1 , 1 ,
 , . (95:5
 :) 208 D (11.4g, 76%) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 0.95 (t, 3H), 1.18 (d, 6H), 1.54 (d, 3H), 2.23-2.35 (m, 7H), 2.51 (m, 4H), 3.21 (m, 2H), 3.81 (m, 4H), 4.32 (m, 2H), 4.52 (m, 2H), 5.65 (q, 1H), 5.82 (d, 1H), 6.38 (d, 1H), 7.39 (d, 1H), 8.18 (d, 1H); MS (CI) 483 (MH⁺).

E: 1R - (4 - {3R,5S - - 4 - [2 - (4 - - - 1 -) - - 4 -] - - 1 - } - - 2 -) -

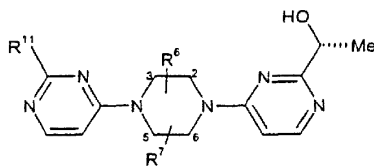
1R - (4 - {3R,5S - - 4 - [2 - (4 - - - 1 -) - - 4 -] - - 1 - } - - 2 -) -
 (208 D ; 11.3g, 23.5 mmol) (60Mℓ)
 4
 / 5 1 ,
 (7.34g, 76%)

¹H NMR

(CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 1.21 (d, 6H), 1.51 (d, 3H), 2.34 (s, 3H), 2.45 (m, 4H), 3.24 (m, 4H), 3.76 (m, 2H), 4.30-4.53 (m, 4H), 4.68 (q, 1H), 5.82 (d, 1H), 6.42 (d, 1H), 7.94 (d, 1H), 8.21 (d, 1H); mp: 181-182 °C; MS (CI) 413 (MH⁺).

209 211

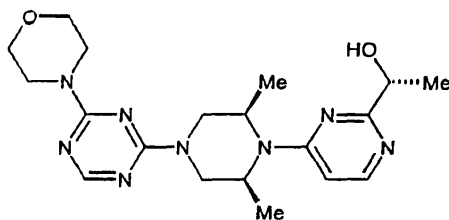
209 211 208



실시예	R ¹¹	R ⁷	R ⁸	mp (°C)	MS (MH ⁺)
209	2,6-디메틸모폴린-4-일	3R-Me	5S-Me		428
210	4-에틸피페라진-1-일	3R-Me	5S-Me	144-146	427
211	4-이소프로필피페라진-1-일	3R-Me	5S-Me	137-139	441

212

1R - {4 - [2R,6S - - 4 - (4 - - 4 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - - 1 -] - - 2 - } -



A: 1R - {4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - - 2 - } -

(3Ml) 1R - [4 - (2R,6S - - 1 -) - 2 -] - (0.31g, 1.0 mmol) (0.17g, 2.0 mmol) 2,4 - 6 -
 - [1,3,5] (0.24 g, 1.0 mmol; [Chem. Pharm. Bull, 1997, 45, 291]) 가 , 2
 1 , , 2 , ,
 (99:1 :) 212 A ,
 (0.19g, 37%) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ

0.93 (t, 3H), 1.23 (d, 6H), 1.53 (d, 3H), 1.66 (m, 2H), 2.37 (t, 2H), 3.16 (m, 2H), 3.72-3.78 (m, 10H), 4.12-4.78 (m, 2H), 5.65 (q, 1H), 6.34 (d, 1H), 8.19 (m, 2H); MS (CI) 505, 507 (MH⁺).

B: 1R - {4 - [2R,6S - - 4 - (4 - - 4 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - - 1 -] - - 2 - } -

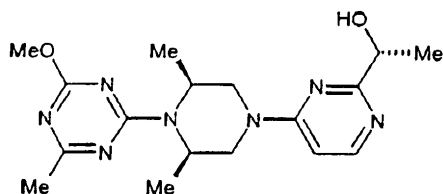
(10Ml) 1R - {4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - - 2 - } - (212 A , 0.15 g, 0.35 mmol)
 10% (0.75g, 500 %) 가 , 12 (Parr) 45 50 psi
 (2Ml) 가 6
 , 2 ,
 (0.47 g
 (40%)) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 1.23 (d, 6H), 1.53 (d, 3H), 3.16 (m, 2H), 3.72-

3.78 (m, 10H), 4.12-4.78 (m, 3H), 6.34 (d, 1H), 8.19 (m, 2H); mp: 78-82 °C; MS (CI) 401 (MH⁺); [α]_D +15.1 (c 1.0, MeOH).

213

1R - {4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - - 2 - } -



A: 1R - {4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - - 2 - } -

(10Mℓ) 1R - [4 - (3R,5S - - 1 -) - 2 -] - (1.47g, 6.43 mmol), (2.25g, 26.8 mmol) 2,4 - 6 -
 3 - [1,3,5] (0.88g, 5.3 mmol; [Monatsh, Chem, 1970, 101, 724]) 가 2
 (150Mℓ) , 2 , 10% CuSO₂ 1
 , 1
 213 A (2.12g, 91%)

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 0.93 (t, 3H), 1.23 (m, 6H), 1.54 (d, 2H), 1.66 (m, 2H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.37 (m, 2H), 2.41 (s, 1H), 3.19 (m, 2H), 4.22-4.55 (m, 2H), 4.91 (m, 2H), 5.65 (q, 1H), 6.40 (d, 1H), 8.20 (d, 1H); MS (CI) 434, 436 (MH⁺).

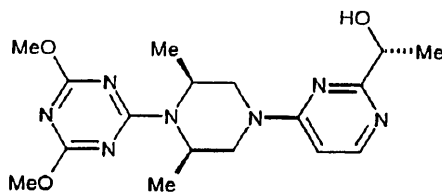
B: 1R - {4 - [4 - (4 - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - - 2 - } -

(0.4g, 17.3 mmol) (40Mℓ)
 1R - {4 - [4 - (4 - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - - 2 - } - (213 A , 1.5g, 3.46 mmol) 가 ,
 16
 , 2 , 1
 (0.85g, 72%)

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 1.23 (d, 6H), 1.48 (d, 3H), 2.36 (s, 3H), 3.20-3.26 (m, 2H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 4.18-4.43 (m, 2H), 4.63 (m, 2H), 4.68 (q, 1H), 4.85 (d, 1H), 6.42 (d, 1H), 8.18 (d, 1H); mp: 161-162 °C; MS (CI) 360 (MH⁺); [α]_D +16.8 (c 1.0, MeOH).

214

1R - {4 - [4 - (4,6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - - 2 - } -



A: 1R - {4 - [4 - (4,6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - - 2 - } -

(8Mℓ) 1R - [4 - (3R,5S - - 1 -) - 2 -] - (3.25 g, 10.5 mmol) (1.01g, 19.2 mmol) (

(1.76g, 9.6 mmol) 가 , 2
2 , 1 , ,
214 A - (1.42g, 68%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (CDCl_3 , 300 MHz) δ 0.93 (t, 3H), 1.23 (m, 6H), 1.54 (d, 3H), 1.66 (m, 2H), 2.37 (m, 2H), 3.19 (m, 2H), 4.42-4.55 (m, 2H), 4.91 (m, 2H), 5.65 (q, 1H), 6.40 (d, 1H), 8.20 (d, 1H); MS (CI) 446, 448 (MH^+).

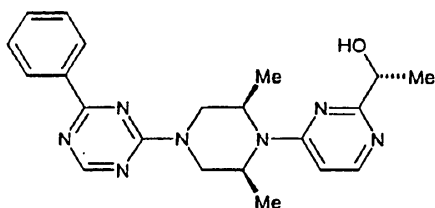
B: 1R - { 4 - [4 - (4,6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - - 2 - } -

(0.18g, 8.0 mmol) (16M ℓ) ,
0 1R - { 4 - [4 - (4,6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] -
- 2 - } - (214 A , 0.91g, 2.0 mmol) 가 ,
1 ,
1 , 1 ,
(0.54g, 72%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (CDCl_3 , 300 MHz) δ 1.23 (d, 6H), 1.50 (d, 3H), 3.20 (m, 2H), 3.95 (s, 6H), 4.32 (m, 1H), 4.67-4.86 (m, 4H), 6.34 (d, 1H), 8.22 (d, 1H); mp: 187-188 °C; MS (CI) 376 (MH^+).

215

1R - { 2R, 6S - - 4 - (4 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - - 1 -] - - 2 - } -



A: 1R - { 4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - - 2 - } -

(25M ℓ) 1R - [4 - (2R,6S - - 1 -) - - 2 -] - (, 2.35 g, 7.67 mmol) (1.29g, 15.3 mmol) 2,4 - - [1,3,5] (1.73g, 7.67 mmol; [Helv. Chim. Acta 1950, 33, 1365]) 가 (1.99 g, 51%) 215 A

(50Ml) 1R - {4 - [4 - (4 - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 2R,6S - - 1 -] -
- 2 - } - (215 A , 4.81g, 9.7 mmol) 10%
(940mg, 20 %), (5.98 g, 97 mmol) (2M, 7.1 Ml, 14.2
mmol) 가 , 1.5 . , . , ,
. , (99:1 :)
215 B (2.69 g, 59%) .

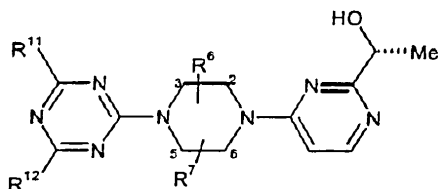
C: 1R - {2R,6S - 4 - (4 - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 1 -] - 2 - } -

(10Mℓ) 1R - {4 - [4 - (6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - -
 2 - } - (215 B , 2.69g, 5.8 mmol) 가
 5 . 0 , (pH 9)가 6M
 가 . , 2 .
 2 . 1 ,
 , , , (97:3
 :) , ,
 (1.55g, 68%) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 1.28 (d, 6H), 1.54 (d, 3H), 3.31 (d, 2H), 4.63 (m, 2H), 4.77 (q, 1H), 4.85 (d, 1H), 5.50 (d, 1H), 6.42 (d, 1H), 7.50 (m, 3H), 8.25 (d, 1H), 8.41 (d, 2H), 8.68 (s, 1H); mp: 133-134 °C; MS (CI) 392 (M⁺); [α]_D +18.7 (c 1.07, MeOH).

216 235

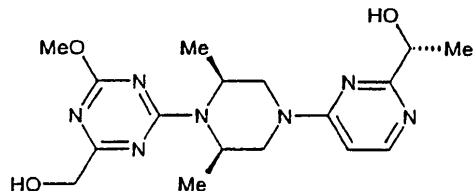
215



실시예	R ¹¹	R ¹²	R ⁶	R ⁷	mp (°C)	MS (MH ⁺)
216	Cl	모폴린-4-일	2R-Me	6S-Me	138-141	435, 437
217	H	모폴린-4-일	3R-Me	5S-Me	152	401
218	OMe	모폴린-4-일	2R-Me	6S-Me	176-178	431
219	Me	4-메틸-피페라진	3R-Me	5S-Me		428
220	Me	H	2R-Me	6S-Me	91-94	330
221	OMe	OMe	2R-Me	6S-Me	128-129	376
222	OEt	Me	3R-Me	5S-Me	141-142	374
223	OiPr	Me	3R-Me	5S-Me	87-91	388
224	페닐	H	3R-Me	5S-Me	154-155	392
225	페닐	OMe	3R-Me	5S-Me		422
226	페닐	OMe	2R-Me	6S-Me	135-138	422
227	iPr	H	2R-Me	6S-Me	122-124	358
228	iPr	OMe	3R-Me	5S-Me	75-80	388
229	페닐	H	H	H	115-117	364
230	OMe	Me	H	H	173-175	332
231	o-톨릴	H	3R-Me	5S-Me	123-125	406
232	o-톨릴	OMe	3R-Me	5S-Me	143-145	436
233	사이클로프로필	H	3R-Me	5S-Me	134-135	356
234	사이클로프로필	H	2R-Me	6S-Me	133-134	356
235	OMe	CH ₂ OMe	3R-Me	5S-Me	104-105	390

236

1R - { 4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] -
- 2 - } -



A: 1R - { 4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] -
- 2 - } -

(10Ml) 1R - [4 - (3R,5S - - - 1 -) - - 2 -] - (3
, 3.06g, 10.0 mmol) (1.68g, 20.0 mmol) 2,4 - - 6 -
- [1,3,5] (1.90g, 10.0 mmol; [J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1957, 79, 944]) 가 , 2
1 , 2 ,
() 236 A (1.84g, 41%)

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 0.94 (t, 3H), 1.23 (m, 6H), 1.55 (d, 3H), 1.66 (m, 2H), 2.38 (m, 2H), 3.19 (m, 2H), 4.22-4.45 (m, 2H), 4.86 (m, 2H), 5.10 (s, 1H), 5.65 (q, 1H), 6.40 (d, 1H), 8.20 (d, 1H); mp: 106-108 °C; MS (CI) 461, 463 (MH⁺).

B: 1R - {4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - - 2 - } -

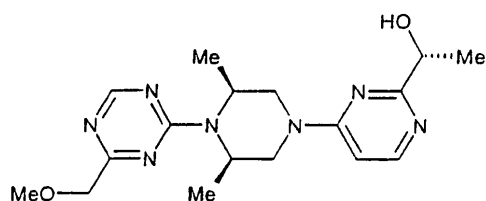
1R - {4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - - 2 - } -
 (236 A , 1.5g, 3.2 mmol) (20Mℓ)
 , 10% (5Mℓ) 가 5 6N
 pH 9 . 1 ,
 , (6Mℓ) (0.92 g, 4.0 mmol) ,
 , (0.89g, 2.0 mmol) 가 . 4
 , (95:5 :)
 (0.084g, 13%) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ

1.23 (d, 6H), 1.49 (d, 3H), 3.14-3.21 (m, 2H), 3.96 (m, 2H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 4.18-4.38 (m, 2H), 4.69 (q, 1H), 4.97 (m, 2H), 6.44 (d, 1H), 8.20 (d, 1H); mp: 170-171 °C; MS (CI) 376 (MH⁺); [α]_D +16.6 (c 1.0, MeOH).

237

1R - {4 - [4 - (4 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - - 2 - } -



A: 1R - {4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - - 2 - } -

1R - {4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - - 2 - } -
 (236 A , 1.5g, 3.2 mmol) (10Mℓ) ,
 10% (3Mℓ) 가 . 1 ,
 , 1 ,
 , (99:1 :)
 237 A (1.02(60%)) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 0.95 (t,

3H), 1.26 (d, 6H), 1.58 (d, 3H), 1.67 (q, 2H), 2.41 (t, 2H), 3.24 (m, 2H), 3.51 (s, 3H), 4.18-4.38 (m, 4H), 4.69 (q, 1H), 4.92 (m, 2H), 6.47 (d, 1H), 8.24 (d, 1H); MS (CI) 464, 466 (MH⁺).

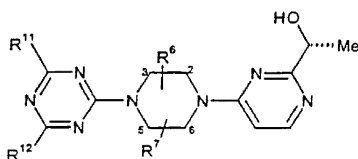
B: 1R - {4 - [4 - (4 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - - 2 - } -

(2M, 0.7 M, 1.37 mmol) (8M) 1R - {4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - - 2 - } - (0. 58 g, 9.2 mmol) 10% (0.085g, 20 %) 가 , 3 (2M) 가 16 , 6N pH 9 1 (9:1 :) (0.12g, 36%) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 1.25 (d, 6H), 1.49 (d, 3H), 3.24 (m, 2H), 3.51 (s, 3H), 4.18-4.38 (m, 4H), 4.72 (q, 1H), 4.97 (m, 2H), 6.47 (d, 1H), 8.22 (d, 1H), 8.57 (s, 1H); MS (CI) 360 (MH⁺).

238 240

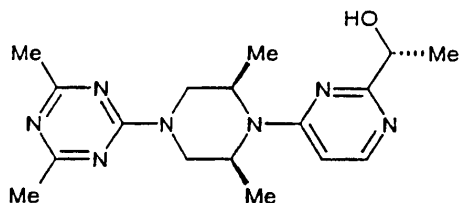
238 240 237



실시예	R ¹¹	R ¹²	R ⁷	R ⁸	mp (°C)	MS (MH ⁺)
238	CH ₂ OH	H	3R-Me	5S-Me	173-175	346
239	OMe	CH ₂ OMe	3R-Me	5S-Me	143-145	390
240	CH ₂ OH	페닐	2R-Me	6S-Me	173-175	422

241

1R - {4 - [4 - (4,6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - - 2 - } -



A: 1R - {4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - - 2 - } -

(5Mℓ) 1R - [4 - (2R,6S - - 1 -) - - 2 -] -
 - L - (5 , 1.33 g, 2.0 mmol) (0.34g, 4.0 mmol)
 2 - - 4,6 - - - [1,3,5] (1.00g, 3.0 mmol; [Bull, Chem. Soc., Jpn. 1969,
 42, 2924]) 가 , 14 , 2
 5 :) 241 A (0.71 g, 69%) (95:

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 0.95 (t, 3H), 1.22 (m, 6H), 1.56 (d, 3H), 1.66 (m, 2H), 2.37 (m, 2H), 2.55 (s, 1H), 3.27 (m, 2H), 4.48-4.78 (m, 2H), 4.84 (m, 2H), 5.67 (q, 1H), 6.32 (d, 1H), 8.22 (d, 1H); MS (CI) 517, 519 (MH⁺).

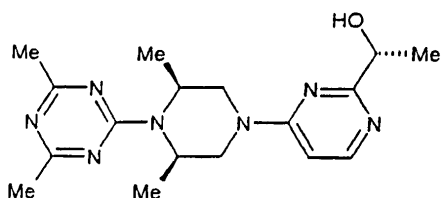
B: 1R - { 4 - [4 - (4,6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - - 2 - } -

(1Mℓ) (20Mℓ) 1R - { 4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 2R,6
 S - 1 -] - - 2 - } - (241 A ; 0.65
 g, 1.2 mmol) 10% (0.2g) , 0.5 40 psi 6
 , , (2Mℓ)
 6N pH 9 ,
 2 , 1
 (0.25g, 58%)

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 1.21 (d, 6H), 1.49 (d, 3H), 2.40 (s, 6H), 3.16 (m, 2H), 4.45-4.68 (m, 2H), 4.71 (q, 1H), 4.84 (m, 2H), 6.42 (d, 1H), 8.20 (d, 1H); mp: 172-173 °C; MS (CI) 344 (MH⁺); [α]_D +17.2 (c 1.0, MeOH).

242

1R - { 4 - [4 - (4,6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - - 2 - } -



A: 4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -

0 2 - - 4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] (1.14 g, 5.0 mmol; [J.
 Amer. Chem. Soc. 1956, 78, 2447]) (0.51g, 5.5 mmol) (
 0.57 g, 5.0 mmol) 가 1 , .

242 A (0.98g; 65%) , 가 .
 . MS(Cl) 291, 293(MH⁺)

B: 1R - { 4 - [3R,5S - - 4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - - 1 -] -
 - 2 -] -

(5Mℓ) 1R - [4 - (3R,5S - - - 1 -) - - 2 -] - (3
 , 0.62g, 2.0 mmol) (0.34g, 4.0 mmol) 4 - - 6 -
 - [1,3,5] - 2 - (242 A , 1.00g, 3.0 mmol) 가
 , 14 , 2 ,
 ()
 242 B (0.41 mg, 96%) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 0.95 (t, 3H), 1.22 (m, 6H),
 1.56 (d, 3H), 1.66 (m, 2H), 2.37 (m, 2H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 3.27 (m, 2H), 4.48-4.78 (m, 2H),
 4.84 (m, 2H), 5.67 (q, 1H), 6.32 (d, 1H), 8.22 (d, 1H); MS (Cl) 517, 519 (MH⁺).

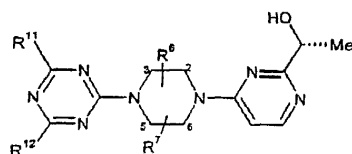
C: 1R - { 4 - [4 - (4,6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - - 2 - }
 -

(1Mℓ) (20Mℓ) 1R - { 4 - [3R,5S - - 4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5]
 - 2 -) - - 1 -] - - 2 - } - (242 B , 0.65g,
 1.2 mmol) 10% (0.2g, 30 %) , 0.5 40 psi
 , , (3Mℓ) 6
 , 6N pH 9 ,
 2 , 1
 , (0.2
 5g, 23%) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 1.21 (d, 6H),
 1.49 (d, 3H), 2.40 (s, 6H), 3.16 (m, 2H), 4.45-4.68 (m, 2H), 4.71 (q, 1H), 6.42 (d, 1H),
 8.20 (d, 1H); MS (Cl) 344 (MH⁺); mp: 157-159 °C; [α]_D +17.2 (c 1.0, MeOH).

243 246

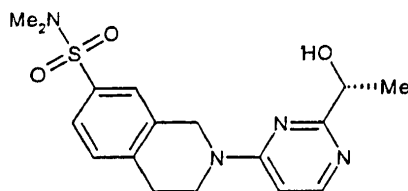
243 246 242 .



실시예	R ¹¹	R ¹²	R ⁷	R ⁸	mp (°C)	MS (MH ⁺)
243	Me	페닐	2R-Me	6S-Me		406
244	Me	페닐	3R-Me	5S-Me	132-134	406
245	Me	테트라하이드로푸란-2-일	2R-Me	6S-Me		428
246	Me	o-톨릴	2R-Me	6S-Me	148-150	436

247

(R) - 2 - [2 - (1 -) -] - 1,2,3,4 - - 7 -



A: 2 - - 1,2,3,4 - - 7 -

(10Mℓ) 2 - - 1,2,3,4 - - 7 - (400mg, 1.22 mmol, [J. Med. Chem. 1980, 23, 837]), (150mg, 1.83 mmol)
 (0.50Mℓ, 3.66 mmol) 30 , ,
 (10 50% /) 247 A , 337mg (82%)

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz, 9:5 호변이성체의 혼합물) δ 7.67-7.52 (c, 2H), 7.36 (t, 1H), 4.87 (s, 1.3H), 4.81 (s, 0.7H), 3.96-3.86 (c, 2H), 3.08-3.02 (c, 2H), 2.72 (s, 6H); MS (TS) 337 (MH⁺).

B: 1,2,3,4 - - 7 -

3:1 / (10Mℓ) 2 - - 1,2,3,4 - - 7 -
 (247 A , 337mg, 1.0 mmol) (207mg, 1.5 mmol)
 11 , 10% / (7) ,
 247 B 214mg (89 %)

¹H NMR

(CD₃OD, 300 MHz) δ 7.52 (d, 1H), 7.48 (s, 1H), 7.36 (d, 1H), 4.90 (s, 2H), 3.11 (t, 2H), 2.91 (t, 2H), 2.65 (s, 6H); MS (Cl/NH₃) 241 (MH⁺).

C: (R) - 1 - [4 - (7 - - 3,4 - - 1H - - 2 -) - - 2 -] -

(5Mℓ) 1,2,3,4 - - 7 - (247 B
 , 210mg, 0.88 mmol) (R) - 1 - (4 - - 2 -) - (5
 , 175 mg, 0.88 mmol) 가 , (0.24Mℓ, 1.75 mmol) 가 .
 1.75 , 1.5 가 , ,
 (1% /) 247 C
 327mg (92%) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 250 MHz) δ 8.28 (d, 1H), 7.68-7.58 (c, 2H), 7.47 (d, 1H), 6.44 (d, 1H), 5.72 (q, 1H), 4.86 (s, 2H), 3.92 (t, 2H), 3.05 (t, 2H), 2.73 (s, 6H), 2.19 (s, 3H), 1.62 (d, 3H); MS (TS) 431 (MH⁺).

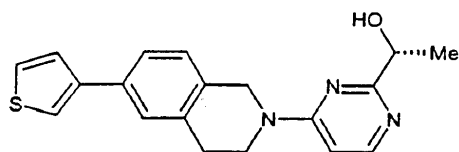
D: (R) - 2 - [2 - (1 - -) - - 4 -] - 1,2,3,4 - - 7 -

4:1 / (8Mℓ) (R) - 1 - [4 - (7 - - 3,4 - - 1H - - 2 -) -
 - 2 -] - (247 C , 326mg, 0.81 mmol)
 (170mg, 4.0 mmol) 가 . 50 , ,
 , 10% / (3) . ,
 , 가 , (1% /) ,
 가 / 90mg (31%) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 8.24 (d, 1H), 7.62-7.59 (c, 2H), 7.35 (d, 1H), 6.44 (d, 1H), 4.83 (s, 2H), 4.73 (q, 1H), 4.34 (br s, 1H), 3.93-3.85 (c, 2H), 3.03 (t, 2H), 2.71 (s, 6H), 1.52 (d, 3H); MS (TS) 363 (MH⁺).

248

1 - [4 - (6 - - 3 - - 3,4 - - 1H - - 2 -) - - 2 -] -



A: 6 - - 3 - - 3,4 - - 1H - - 2 - 3 -

(3Mℓ) () (II) (30mg, 0.079 mmol) 1,4 - () (33.6mg, 0.079 mmol) 20 . 6 - - 3,4 - 1H - - 2 - 3 - (300mg, 0.79 mmol, [Synth, Commun, 1995, 25, 3255]), - 3 - (131mg, 1.02 mmol), 1M (1.57Mℓ, 1.57 mmol) (2Mℓ) 가 . 가 , , (4) . (5% /) 248 A 252mg(100%) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 250 MHz) δ 7.47-7.38 (c, 5H), 7.14 (d, 1H), 4.60 (s, 2H), 3.72-3.64 (c, 2H), 2.95-2.82 (c, 2H), 1.52 (s, 9H); MS (TS) 316 (MH⁺).

B: 6 - - 3 - - 3,4 - - 1H -

6 - (- 3 - - 3,4 - - 1h - - 2 - 3 - (248, A , 250 mg, 0.79 mmol) (4M, 6Mℓ, 23.8 mmol) 1 B 170mg(86%) , 가 .

¹H NMR (CD₃OD, 250 MHz) δ 7.66 (m, 1H), 7.61-7.53 (c, 2H), 7.51-7.42 (c, 2H), 7.23 (d, 2H), 4.38 (s, 2H), 3.52 (t, 2H), 3.16 (t, 2H); MS (TS) 216 (MH⁺).

C: (R) - 1 - [4 - (6 - - 3 - - 3,4 - - 1H - - 2 -) - - 2 -] -

(6Mℓ) 6 - - 3 - - 3,4 - - 1H - (248 B , 170 mg, 0.68 mmol) (R) - 1 - (4 - - - 2 -) - (5 , 136 mg, 0.68 mmol) 가 , (0.28Mℓ, 2.04 mmol) 가 . 7 , , , , (0.5 1% /) 253mg(98%) 248 C .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 250 MHz) δ 8.26 (d, 1H), 7.52-7.36 (c, 6H), 6.43 (d, 1H), 5.73 (q, 1H), 4.76 (s, 2H), 3.96-3.82 (c, 2H), 3.02 (t, 2H), 2.21 (s, 3H), 1.63 (d, 3H); MS (TS) 380 (MH⁺).

D: 1 - [4 - (6 - - 3 - - 3,4 - - 1H - - 2 -) - - 2 -] -

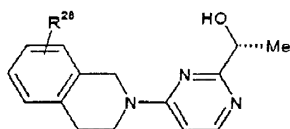
3:1:1 / / (5Mℓ) (R) - 1 - [4 - (6 - - 3 - - 3,4 - - 1H -

ol) - 2 -) - - 2 -] - (248 C , 253 mg, 0.67 mm
 (84mg, 2.0 mmol) 가 . 1 ,
 (4) ,
 (2% /) ,
 가 163mg (72%) . m.
 p. 125.5 - 127.5

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 8.22 (d, 1H), 7.47-7.35 (c, 5H), 7.22 (d, 1H), 6.42 (d, 1H), 4.78-4.72 (c, 2H), 4.46 (br s, 1H), 3.93-3.84 (c, 2H), 2.99 (t, 2H), 1.54 (d, 3H); MS (APCI) 338 (MH⁺).

249 252

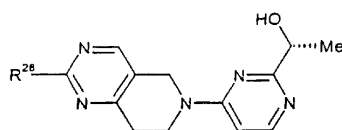
249 252 248



실시예	R ²⁸	mp (°C)	MS (MH ⁺)
249	6-티오펜-2-일	104-105	338
250	6-피리미딘-5-일		334
251	7-피리미딘-5-일	135-137	334
252	6-하이드록시		272

253 258

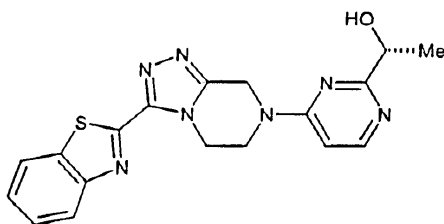
253 258 86



실시예	R ²⁸	mp (°C)	MS (MH ⁺)
253	H	79-82	258
254	Me		272
255	CF ₃	130-132	326
256	NH ₂	208-210	273
257	Ph	128-131	334
258	피리딘-4-일	144-148	335

259

(R) - 1 - [4 - (3 - 2 -] - 2 - - 5,6 - - 8H - [1,2,4] [4,3 - a] - 7 -) - -



A: 5 - - 3,6 - - 2H - - 1 - -

aybridge)) (18M ℓ) 3 - - 1 - (2.0 g, 8.54 mmol, (M
3 가 , (4.1g, 21.3 mmol) 가 .
가 , pH가
, (3) (1) ,
, 2.11g(95%) 259, A
, .

¹H NMR

(CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 7.43-6.97 (c, 5H), 5.17 (s, 2H), 4.10 (q, 2H), 3.98 (s, 2H), 3.60-3.40 (c, 4H), 1.27 (t, 3H); MS (APCI) 263 (MH⁺).

B: 3 - - 2 - - 5,6 - - 8H - [1,2,4] [4,3 - a] - 7 -

n - (2M ℓ) 5 - - 3,6 - - 2H - - 1 - (259 A
, 490 mg, 1.87 mmol) - 2 - (360mg, 1.87 mmol. [J. Org.
Chem. 1958, 23, 1344])
(1% /) 580mg , 259 B , (,
- 2 -)
.

C: 3 - - 2 - - 5,6 - - 8H - [1,2,4] [4,3 - a]

(10M ℓ) 3 - - 2 - - 5,6 - - 8H - [1,2,4] [4,3 - a] - 7 -
(259 B , - 2 -)
(1M, 4.45M ℓ , 4.45 mmol) 가 .
, 가 , (6) ,
, 10% / (3) .
, (1 10% /) 175mg(36%, 2
) 259 C .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 8.05 (d, 1H), 7.96 (d, 1H), 7.57-7.41 (c, 2H), 4.62 (t, 2H), 4.36 (s, 2H), 3.35 (t, 2H); MS (APCI) 258 (MH⁺).

D: (R) - 1 - [4 - (3 - 2 - 5,6 - 8H - [1,2,4] [4,3 - a] - 7 -) - 2 -] -

3 - 2 - 5,6 - 8H - [1,2,4] [4,3 - a] (259, 3C
, 170mg, 0.66 mmol), (R) - 1 - (4 - 2 -) - (7
, 150mg, 0.66 mmol) n - (2.2Ml) (0.28Ml, 0.98 mmol) 가
, (1% /) 224mg (7
6%) 259 D .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 8.37 (d, 1H), 8.08 (d, 1H),
7.97 (d, 1H), 7.57-7.43 (c, 2H), 6.53 (d, 1H), 5.71 (q, 1H), 5.09 (s, 2H), 4.82 (t, 2H),
4.33-4.26 (c, 2H), 2.42 (t, 2H), 1.78-1.64 (c, 2H), 1.61 (d, 3H), 0.99 (t, 3H); MS (APCI)
450 (MH⁺).

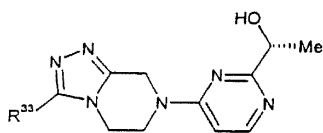
E: (R) - 1 - [4 - (3 - 2 - 5,6 - 8H - [1,2,4] [4,3 - a] - 7 -) - 2 -] -

3:1:1 / / (5Ml) (R) - 1 - [4 - (3 - 2 - 5,6 - 8H
- [1,2,4] [4,3 - a] - 7 -) - 2 -] - (259 D
, 220mg, 0.49 mmol) (62mg, 1.47 mmol) 가 . 3
, (3)
, (5% /) 192mg (100%)
. m.p. 216.5 - 218.5

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 8.37 (d, 1H), 8.06 (d, 1H),
7.97 (d, 1H), 7.56-7.45 (c, 2H), 6.56 (d, 1H), 5.11 (s, 2H), 4.83 (t, 2H), 4.77 (m, 1H),
4.35-4.25 (c, 2H), 4.16 (s, 1H), 1.54 (d, 3H); MS (APCI) 380 (MH⁺), [α]_D +14.2 (c 1.0,
CHCl₃).

260 263

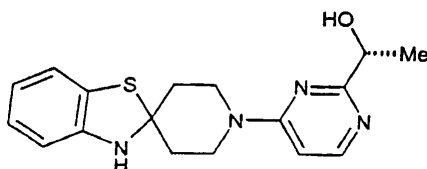
260 263 259



실시예	R ³³	mp (°C)	MS (MH ⁺)
260	페닐	161-164	323
261	퀴녹살린-6-일	212-215	375
262	벤조티오펜-2-일	224-226	379
263	비페닐-4-일	123-125	399

264

(R) - 1 - [4 - ([- 2,4' -] -) - 2 -] -



A: [- 2,4 - ']

0 (5Mℓ) 1' - [- 2,4' -] (500mg, 1.69 mmol; [Indian J. Chem. 1976, 14B, 984]) 1 - (0.37Mℓ, 3.38 mmol) 가 . (10 25% 0 2 , , . (2Mℓ) 30 /) 128mg (31%) 264, A .

¹H NMR (CD₃OD, 400 MHz) δ 6.98 (dd, 1H), 6.88 (t, 1H), 6.68-6.64 (c, 2H), 3.48-3.34 (c, 2H), 3.25-3.11 (c, 2H), 2.39-2.20 (c, 4H); MS (APCI) 207 (MH⁺).

B: (R) - 1 - [4 - ([- 2,4' -] -) - 2 -] -

(4Mℓ) [- 2,4' -] (264, A , 147mg, 0.60 mmol) (R) - 1 - (4 - - 2 -) - (7 , 140mg, 0.60 mmol) 가 , (0.25Mℓ, 1.8 mmol) 가 . (1% 2% /) 2 210mg (88%) 264 B .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 8.20 (d, 1H), 7.09 (dd, 1H), 6.95 (t, 1H), 6.78 (t, 1H), 6.68 (d, 1H), 6.40 (d, 1H), 5.68 (q, 1H), 4.32-4.18 (c, 2H), 4.02 (s, 1H), 3.38-3.25 (c, 2H), 2.39 (t, 2H), 2.36-2.25 (c, 2H), 1.99-1.83 (c, 2H), 1.75-1.64 (c, 2H), 1.57 (d, 3H), 0.96 (t, 3H); MS (APCI) 399 (MH⁺).

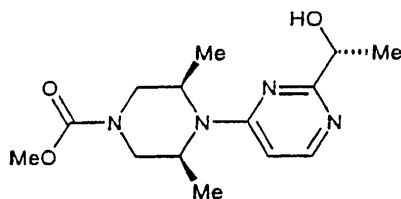
C: (R) - 1 - [4 - ([- 2,4' -) - - 2 -] -

2:2:1 / / (5Ml) (R) - 1 - [4 - ([- 2,4' -) -
- 2 -] - (264 B , 204mg, 0.51 mmol)
(65mg, 1.53 mmol) 1 , 10%
/ (3) . , ,
(2% / , 2) , 가
() 42mg(25%) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 8.18 (d, 1H), 7.07 (d, 1H), 6.93 (td, 1H), 6.78 (td, 1H), 6.69 (d, 1H), 6.42 (d, 1H), 4.69 (m, 1H), 4.35-4.16 (c, 3H), 4.02 (s, 1H), 3.41-3.28 (c, 2H), 2.37-2.24 (c, 2H), 1.99-1.85 (c, 2H), 1.49 (d, 3H); MS (APCI) 329 (MH⁺); [α]_D +17.3 (c 1.0, MeOH).

265

4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - 3R,5S - - 1 -

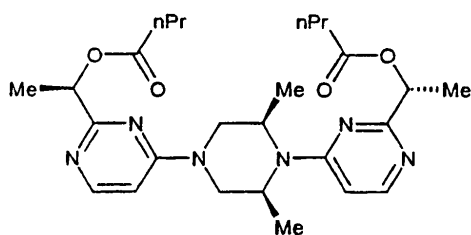


(2mL) 1R - [4 - (2R,6S - - 1 -) - - 2] -
(4 , 70mg, 23 μ mol) (63 μ L, 46 μ mol) 가 ,
(21 μ L, 27 μ mol) 가 1 ,
/ 3:1:1 (2mL) , (29mg, 69 μ
mol) 가 1 , , 10% /
(4) . (1)
, , 50mg(74%, 2) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 8.21 (d, 1H), 6.33 (d, 1H), 4.70 (m, 1H), 4.63-3.92 (c, 5H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.20-3.02 (c, 2H), 1.50 (d, 3H), 1.25 (d, 6H); MS (APCI) 295 (MH⁺); [α]_D +19.0 (c 0.9, MeOH).

266

1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -) -

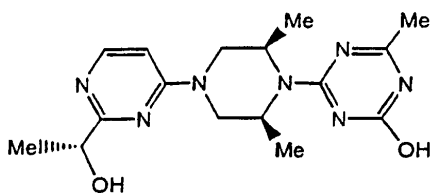


(2mL) 1R - [4 - (2R,6S) - - - 1 -) - - 2] - ((4 , 200mg, 0.65mmol) (0.18mL, 1.31mmol) 가 , (R) - 1 - (4 - - - 2 -) - (7 , 150mg, 0.65mmol) 가 . 18 가 , , (1% /) 321mg(99%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (CDCl_3 , 400 MHz) δ 8.22 (d, 2H), 6.43 (d, 1H), 6.32 (d, 1H), 5.68 (q, 2H), 4.72-4.24 (c, 4H), 3.30-3.12 (c, 2H), 2.39 (t, 4H), 1.77-1.63 (c, 4H), 1.57 (d, 6H), 1.28-1.17 (c, 6H), 0.96 (t, 6H); MS (APCI) 499 (MH^+).

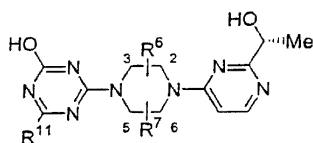
267

4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -



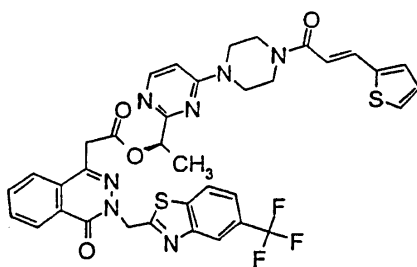
1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - - 2] - (213, A , 0.30g, 0.70mmol) (3ml) 가 , pH 7 , (92:8 :) 0.15g(64%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (CDCl_3 , 300 MHz) δ 1.21 (d, 6H), 1.49 (d, 3H), 2.36 (s, 3H), 3.21-3.27 (m, 2H), 4.22-4.43 (m, 2H), 4.63 (m, 2H), 4.69 (q, 1H), 6.42 (d, 1H), 8.18 (d, 1H); mp: 247-248 °C; MS (CI) 346 (MH^+).



실시예	R ¹¹	R ¹	R ⁷	mp (°C)	MS (MH ⁺)
268	H	3R-Me	5S-Me	> 250	332
269	이소프로필	3R-Me	5S-Me	> 250	374
270	사이클로헥실	3R-Me	5S-Me	> 250	414
271	페닐	3R-Me	5S-Me	> 250	408
272	사이클로프로필	3R-Me	5S-Me	> 250	372
273	메틸	2R-Me	6S-Me	> 250	346
274	사이클로프로필	2R-Me	6S-Me	> 250	372
275	페닐	2R-Me	6S-Me	> 250	408

276

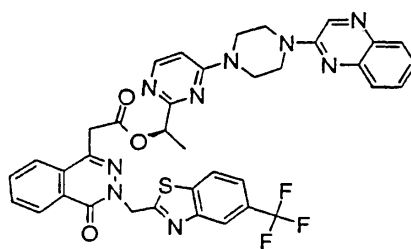
$$\begin{aligned} \text{(E)} &= [4 - \quad -3 - (5 - \quad - \quad -2 - \quad) - 3, 4 - \quad - \quad -1 - \quad] - \quad 1 \\ \text{R} &= [4 - [4 - (3 - \quad -2 - \quad - \quad) - \quad -1 - \quad] - \quad -2 - \quad] - \end{aligned}$$


(30ml) 4 - (0.18g, 1.41mmol) [4 - 3 - (5 -
 - 2 -) - 3,4 - - 1 -] - (0.59g, 1.41mmol) , 1 - (3 -
) - 3 - (0.54g, 2.82mmol) 가 , (E) - 1 - [4 - [2 - (
 1R - -) - - 4 -] - - 1 -] - 3 - - 2 - - (127
 , 0.49g, 1.41mmol) 가 , 20 . 1
 , 1 , .
 , () 0.65g(62%)

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 1.51 (d, 3H), 3.41-3.77 (m, 8H), 4.28 (m, 2H), 5.18 (q, 1H), 5.79 (d, 1H), 6.35 (d, 1H), 6.68 (d, 1H), 7.05, (m, 1H), 7.32 (d, 1H), 7.68 (m, 1H), 7.71-7.90 (m, 5H), 8.18 (d, 1H), 8.27 (d, 1H), 8.46 (m, 1H); mp: 105-109 °C; MS (CI) 746 (MH⁺); [α]_D +49.2 (c 1.0, MeOH).

277

(E) - [4 - - 3 - (5 - - - 2 -) - 3,4 - - - 1 -] - 1
 R - [4 - (4 - - 2 - - - 1 -) - - 2 -] -



277

276

^1H NMR (CDCl_3 , 300 MHz) δ 1.53 (d, 3H),
 3.38-3.87 (m, 8H), 4.28 (m, 2H), 5.18 (q, 1H), 6.35 (d, 1H), 7.68 (m, 1H), 7.68-7.94
 (m, 8H), 8.18 (d, 1H), 8.21-8.37 (m, 2H), 8.46 (m, 1H); mp: 108-112 °C; MS (CI) 738
 (MH^+).

1

2 - - 4 - - 1 - -

A A: 2 - - - 4 - -

(250mL) 2 - - 3H - - 4 - (35.0g, 250mmol: US 5,215,990)
 (25.6g, 250mmol) (28.6g, 250mmol) 가 1
 , , , 1, A 49.2g .

^1H NMR (CDCl_3 , 300 MHz) δ 3.55 (s, 3H),
 3.82 (s, 3H), 4.42 (s, 2H), 6.36 (d, 1H), 8.12 (d, 1H); mp: 39-40 °C; MS (TS) 219
 (MH^+).

B B: 2 - - 4 - - 1 - -

(400mL) 2 - - - 4 - - (1, A
 , 43.6g, 200mmol) (34.4g, 400mmol) 가 0.5
 가 , , , - 36.
 6g(85%) .

^1H NMR
 (CDCl_3 , 300 MHz) δ 2.45 (br s, 1H), 2.88 (m, 4H), 3.45 (s, 3H), 3.72 (m, 4H), 4.46 (s,
 2H), 6.38 (d, 1H), 8.22 (d, 1H); MS (TS) 209 (MH^+).

2

(R) - 1 - (4 - - 1 - - - 2 -) -

(200ml) (R) - 1 - (4 - - 2 -) - (6
 , 24.1g, 92mmol) (16.0g, 184mmol) 1 가
 , , (9:1 /)
 24.4g(88%) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 1.56 (d, 3H), 2.25 (s, 3H), 2.83 (m, 4H), 3.63 (m, 4H), 5.54 (q, 1H), 6.38 (d, 1H), 8.24 (d, 1H); MS (CI) 251 (MH⁺).

3

1R - [4 - (3R,5S - - 1 -) - - 2 -] -

(400ml) (R) - 1 - (4 - - 2 -) - (7
 , 18.5g, 80.9mmol) - 2,6 - (18.6g, 162mmol)
 , , (1) (3) 10%
 / (6)
 , (1 5% /)
 20.9g(84%) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 8.14 (d, 1H), 6.31 (d, 1H), 5.65 (q, 1H), 4.53-4.16 (c, 2H), 2.89-2.78 (c, 2H), 2.47-2.33 (c, 2H), 2.38 (t, 2H), 1.73-1.60 (c, 2H), 1.55 (d, 3H), 1.11 (d, 6H), 0.94 (t, 3H); MS (APCI) 307 (MH⁺).

4

1R - [4 - (2R,6S - - 1 -) - - 2 -] -

A:1 - [4 - (4 - - 2R,6S - - 1 -) - - 2 -] -
 (310mL) (R) - 1 - (4 - - 2 -) - (9
 , 84.8g, 248mmol) - 1 - - 3,5 - - (101g, 496mmol, [Org. Prep.
 Proceed. Int.1976, 8, 19]) 15 , , (9
 15% /) 4, A 52g(53%) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 8.15 (d, 1H), 7.39-7.24 (c, 5H), 6.25 (d, 1H), 5.66 (q, 1H), 4.45 (m, 1H), 4.24 (m, 1H), 3.52 (s, 2H), 2.73 (d, 2H), 2.37 (t, 2H), 2.22 (d, 2H), 1.70-1.60 (c, 2H), 1.55 (d, 3H), 1.30 (d, 3H), 1.27 (d, 3H), 0.93 (t, 3H); MS (APCI) 398 (MH⁺).

B:1R - [4 - (4 - - 2R,6S - - 1 -) - - 2 -] - 1S - [4 - (4 -
 - 2R,6S - - 1 -) - - 2 -] -

1 - [4 - (4 - - 2R,6S - - - 1 -) - - 2 -] - (4, A
 , 131g, 79% ee) (: 19341 730
 (Chiral Technologies Inc.) (Chiracel) AD 15c
 m id x 25 cm (Prochrom column); : 90:10 n - / ; : 1L/ ;
 : 4.2g/cycle) HPLC , 4, B 1R - [4 - (4 - - 2
 R,6S - - - 1 -) - - 2 -] - (109g, > 98% ee) 1S - [4 - (4 - - 2R,
 6S - - - 1 -) - - 2 -] - (12.6g, 93% ee) .
¹H NMR MS 4, A (scalemic) .
 C: 1R - [4 - (4 - - 2R,6S - - - 1 -) - - 2 -] -

(500mL) 1R - [4 - (4 - - 2R,6S - - - 1 -) - - 2 -] - (4, B
 , 109g, 275mmol) (5M, 56mL, 278mmol) 가
 5 , 4, C
 118g(99%) .

D D: 1R - [4 - (2R,6S - - - 1 -) - - 2 -] -

(200mL) 1R - [4 - (4 - - 2R,6S - - - 1 -) - - 2 -] - (4, C
 , 54.2g, 125mmol) (79g, 1.25m
 ol) 가 , (200mL) 10% (13.5g, 25 %) 가 .
 1 , , ,
 (2) , , ,
 40.8 g .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ 8.16 (d, 1H), 6.26 (d, 1H), 5.66 (q, 1H),
 4.39 (m, 1H), 4.22 (m, 1H), 2.93 (app s, 4H), 2.38 (t, 2H), 1.71-1.62 (c, 2H), 1.56 (d,
 3H), 1.27 (d, 3H), 1.24 (d, 3H), 0.94 (t, 3H); MS (APCI) 307 (MH⁺).

5

(R) - 1 - (4 - - - 2 -) -

(R) - 2 - (1 - -) - 3H - - 4 - (13 , 3.00g, 16.5mmol)
 (10mL) 가 , 3 .

1 , , 2 ,
 (87%) . 2.88g

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 1.56 (d, 3H), 2.18 (s, 3H), 5.68 (q, 1H), 6.32 (d,
 1H), 8.21 (d, 1H); MS (CI) 201, 203 (MH⁺); [α]_D +27.6 (c 1.0, MeOH).

6

(R) - 1 - (4 - - 2 -) -

(20mL) (R) - 2 - (1 - -) - 3H - - 4 - (13 , 2.58
g, 14.2mmol) (1.43g, 14.2mmol) (1.63g, 14.2mmo
l) 가 , 1 . ,
3.15g(85%) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 1.56 (d, 3H), 2.18 (s, 3H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 5.56 (q, 1H), 6.38 (d, 1H), 8.24 (d, 1H); MS (CI) 261 (MH⁺); [α]_D +53.8 (c 1.1, MeOH).

7

(R) - 1 - (4 - - 2 -) -

(R) - 2 - (1 - -) - 3H - - 4 - (14 , 3.00g, 16.5mmol)
(10mL) 가 , 3 . ,
1 , 3.1
9g(85%) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 0.98 (t, 3H), 1.54 (d, 3H), 1.67 (m, 2H), 2.48 (t, 2H), 5.68 (q, 1H), 6.36 (d, 1H), 8.21 (d, 1H); [α]_D +27.6 (c 1.0, MeOH).

8

(R) - 1 - (4 - - 2 -) -

(100mL) (R) - 2 - (1 - -) - 3H - - 4 - (14 , 1
7.8g, 97.8mmol) (9.9g, 97.8mmol) (11.21g, 97.8m
mol) 가 , 1 . ,
24.1g(94%) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) δ 0.99 (t, 3H), 1.54 (d, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 2.48 (t, 2H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 5.54 (q, 1H), 6.38 (d, 1H), 8.24 (d, 1H); MS (CI) 261 (MH⁺); [α]_D +28.8 (c 1.0, MeOH).

9

(R) - 1 - (4 - - 2 -) -

1: (830mL) (R) - 2 - (1 -) - 3H -
 - 4 - (14 , 52g, 248mmol) (36.2mL, 260mmol),
 (70mL) (44mL, 260mmol) 4 8
 가 30 가 15 4 ,
 . 10 (3) .
 47.2g(
 100%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (CDCl_3 , 400 MHz) δ 8.83 (d, 1H), 7.03 (d, 1H), 5.82 (q, 1H), 2.41-2.32 (c, 2H), 1.72-1.60 (c, 2H), 1.62 (d, 3H), 0.95 (t, 3H); MS (APCI) 343 (MH^+).

2: (20mL) (R) - 2 - (1 -) - 3H - - 4 - (14
 , 4.20g, 20.0mmol) (2.02g, 20.2mmol)
 (3.37g, 20.0mmol) 가 , 0.5 .
 6.42g(94%) . $^1\text{H NMR}$ MS 9,
 1 .

10

(R) - 1 - (4 - - 2 -) -

(0.9mL) (R) - 1 - (4 - - 2 -) - (7 , 250mg,
 1.1mmol) (0.9mL) 가 5 ,
 가 , (3) ,
 125mg(71%) .

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (CDCl_3 , 400 MHz) δ 8.59 (d, 1H), 7.25 (d, 1H), 4.92 (q, 1H), 3.81 (br s, 1H), 1.56 (d, 3H); MS (APCI) 159, 161 (MH^+).

11

(R) - (+) - 2 - (1 - -) - 3H - - 4 -

A: (R) - (+) - 2 - -

가 22L 3 (7.
 3L), R - (+) - 2 - (731g, 8.2mol) (95%, 1.
 97kg, 9.8mol) 가 2 , NMR
 (2L)
 15 , 5 .
 2 , , , , ,

10 , 2 , 가 ,
11, A 418g(41%) . mp: 134 - 138

^1H NMR (DMSO- d_6 , 300 MHz) δ 1.33 (t, 3H), 4.42 (q, 1H), 6.25-6.88 (br s, 1H), 8.72-9.25 (br s, 3H).

B:(R) - (+) - 2 - (1 -) - 3H - - 4 -

가 22L 3 (8L),
(946g, 14.7mol), (R) - (+) - 2 - - (11, A , 1848g, 1
4.7mol) - 3 - - (12, C , 2030g, 14.7m
ol) 가 . 3 . (1.32L) 가 pH 12.5
7 (4L)
, 10 , 4 .
, 2242g(87%) . mp: 180 - 184 ()

^1H NMR (DMSO- d_6 , 400 MHz) δ 1.46 (d, 3H), 4.84 (q, 1H), 6.52 (d, 1H), 8.00 (d, 1H).

12

2 - (1 - -) - 3H - - 4 -

A:2 - -

(1.46L) (0.34L) (378g, 5.32mol) 0 5 0.5
, 5 60 , 2
12, A 815g(99%) . mp: 165 - 168

^1H NMR (CD₃OD, 250 MHz) δ 1.45-1.53 (c, 6H), 4.40-4.61 (c, 3H).

B:2 - -

(3.75L) 2 - (12, A
, 751g, 4.87mol) , 가 5 , 0 1
, 18 , 40
, 1/2 ,
12, B 608g(99%) . mp: 134 - 138

^1H NMR (DMSO- d_6 , 400 MHz) δ 1.30 (d, 3H), 4.38 (q, 1H), 6.23 (br s, 1H), 7.35 (br s, 1H), 8.78 (br s, 3H).

C: 3 - -

(12L) (60% , 269g, 16.7mol) , 45
 가 , (1280g, 14.2mol) 가 0.5
 , (2232g, 30.1mol) 42 가 , 18
 2 1 , 12,
 C 1930g(99%) .

¹H NMR (DMSO-*d*₆, 300 MHz) δ 1.03 (t, 3H), 3.86 (q, 2H),
 4.08 (d, 1H), 8.03 (d, 1H).

D:2 - (1 - -) - 3H - - 4 -

(1.3L) 3 - - (12, C , 1301g, 9.42mo
 l) , (1.3L) 2 - - (12, B
 , 610g, 4.9mol) 가 , 48 pH 7.
 0 , 48 ,
 . , 232g(
 38%) . mp: 121 - 124

¹H NMR (DMSO-*d*₆, 400
 MHz) δ 1.30 (d, 3H), 4.46 (q, 1H), 5.62 (br s, 1H), 6.13 (d, 1H), 7.80 (d, 1H).

13

(R) - 2 - (1 - -) - 3H - - 4 -

(63mL) (4.3g, 50mmol) , 2 - (1 - -) - 3H - - 4 - (P3
 12 , 2.1g, 15.1mmol) 가 , 50 가 .
 0(0.21g, 10 %) 가 , 24 가 .
 (95:5 :)
 0.97g(92%) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃,
 300 MHz) δ 1.61 (d, 3H), 2.20 (s, 3H), 5.65 (q, 1H), 6.35 (d, 1H), 7.97 (d, 1H), 11.94
 (s, 1H); [α]_D +39.9 (c 1.0, MeOH).

14

(R) - 2 - (1 - -) - 3H - - 4 -

1: (650mL) (17.7g, 310mmol) 2 - (1 -) - 3H -
 4 - (12 , 21.8g, 155mmol) 가 , 50 가 .
 P30(4.35g, 20 %) 가 , 24 가 .
 , , 9.35g(86%) .

¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) 0.95 (t, 3H), 1.65 (m, 5H), 2.40 (m, 2H),
 5.65 (q, 1H), 6.45 (d, 1H), 8.00 (d, 1H); [α]_D +29.5 (c 1.0, MeOH).

2: (8L) (R) - (+) - 2 - (1 -) - 3H - - 4 - (, 750g, 4.3mmol) (5) (1216mL, 8.7mol) 가 , 4 -
 11 (25.9g, 0.21mol) 가 , (730mL) (730mL, 4.4mol) 3 5 가 . 50% (4L)
 4mol) 2 , (4L) 1 , , , 14,
 2 , 869g(96%) . ¹H NMR MS
 1 .

15

1R - [4 - (2R,6S - - 1 -) - - 2 -] - - L -
 A:1R - [4 - (4 - - 2R,6S - - 1 -) - - 2 -] - - L -
 -

5 (2.3L) (R) - 2 - (1 -) - 3H - - 4 - (14 ,
 254g, 1.25mol) (176mL, 1.3mol) (355mL)
 (211mL, 1.25mol) 3 가 , (1.4L) 가
 , (1.5L) 1 , (1L) 1
 , (890mL) , 80 1
 (1.3L) - 1 - - 3,5 - - (735g, 3.6mol) 가
 . 80 3.5 가 , , (,
 2.5L) (2.5L) 가 , , (2L) 1 , ,
 (3L) CuSO₄ (126g) , ,
 (1L) , (2L) , (5.3L)
 - L - (619g, 2.4mol) 16 ,
 , (2L) , 50 14, A
 854g(71%) .

¹H NMR (DMSO-*d*₆, 400 MHz) δ 0.89 (t, 3H), 1.23 (d, 3H), 1.25 (d, 3H),
 1.48 (d, 3H), 1.54 (dd, 2H), 2.20 (dd, 2H), 2.31 (dt, 2H), 2.77 (d, 2H), 3.57 (s, 1H),
 4.45 (m, 1H), 4.24 (m, 1H), 5.51 (q, 1H), 6.60 (d, 1H), 7.30 (m, 1H), 7.39 (m, 4H), 7.64
 (m, 7H), 7.77 (m, 4 H), 8.05 (c, 7H), 8.17 (d, 1H).

B:1R - [4 - (2R,6S - - 1 -) - - 2 -] - - L - fp

, (400mL) 1R - [4 - (4 - - 2R,6S - - 1 -) - - 2 -] -
 - L - (14, A , 50g, 0.045mol)

5% (50%, , 10g, 20 %) (4.6mL, 0.045mol) 가 .
 6 가 , TLC . 40 ,
 , (100mL) . 80 82 , ,
 , (100mL) , 50 , 4
 25.7g(86%)

$^1\text{H NMR}$ ($\text{DMSO}-d_6$, 400 MHz) δ

0.90 (t, 3H), 1.15 (d, 3H), 1.21 (d, 3H), 1.47 (d, 3H), 1.55 (q, 2H), 2.3 (m, 2H), 3.04 (m, 2H), 3.2 (m, 2H), 4.4 (br s, 1H), 4.6 (br s, 1H), 5.5 (q, 1H), 5.74 (s, 2H), 6.6 (d, 1H), 7.5 (t, 4H), 7.6 (m, 2H), 8.0 (m, 4H), 8.2 (d, 1H).

(57)

1.

I , , 가 :

I

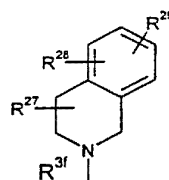
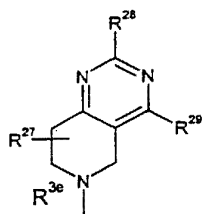
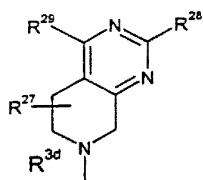
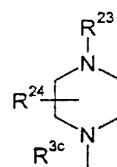
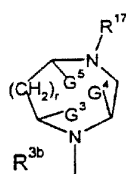
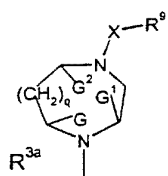


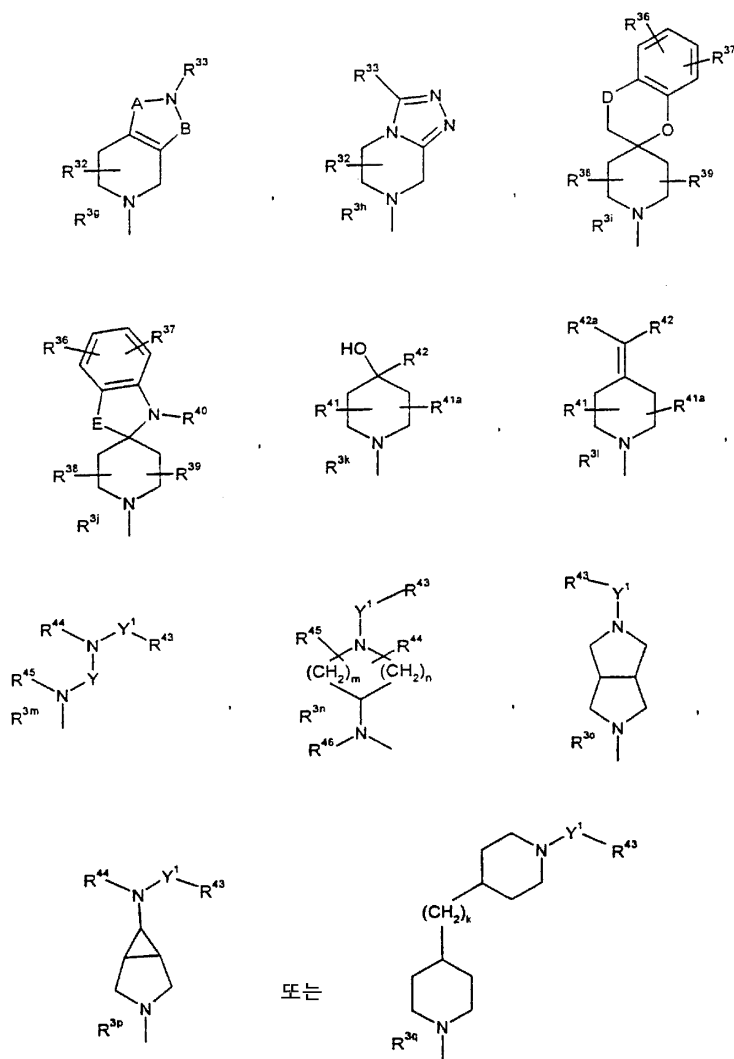
,

R^1 , , - C(OH)R⁴R⁵ , R⁴ R⁵ , ,
 - (C₁ - C₃) ;

R^2 , (C₁ - C₄) (C₁ - C₄) ;

R^3




$$R^{3a} \quad R^6, R^7 \quad R^8 \quad \text{가} \quad ,$$

R^{3b} R¹⁸, R¹⁹ R²⁰ 가 ,

[illegible]
$$G \quad G^1 \quad (C_1 - C_3) \quad , R^6, R^7, R^8 \quad G^2 \quad ,$$
$$G^1 \quad G^2 \quad (C_1 - C_3) \quad , R^6, R^7, R^8 \quad G \quad ,$$
$$q \quad 0 \quad 1 \quad ,$$

X , $-(C \equiv NR^{10})-$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$,
 $(C_3 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $-(C_1 - C_4)$, $-(C_1 - C_4)$,
 $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_0 - C_4)$, X , $(C_1 - C_4)$,
 $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_3 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, 2 , $(C_1 - C_4)$,
 Ar , X ,
 2 , $(C_1 - C_4)$, Ar , X ,
 $(C_0 - C_4)$, 3 , $(C_1 - C_4)$, Ar ,
 R^{10} , $(C_1 - C_4)$,
 R^9 , 5 , $(C_3 - C_7)$, $Ar^1 - (C_0 - C_3)$, $(C_1 - C_6)$,
 $q \neq 0$, $X \neq$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, R^9 , $(C_1 - C_6)$,
 Ar , Ar^1 , 4 ,
 5 , 8 ; 4 ,
 2 , 5 , 7 ,
 3 , 4 , 5 , 7 ,
 2 , 2

$$R^{34} \quad R^{35} \quad , (C_1 - C_4) \quad , R^{34} \quad R^{35} \quad , (C_1 - C_4) \quad (5) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (5) \quad ,$$

D CO, CHOH CH₂ ,

E O, NH S ,

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{R^{36}}{1 - C_6} \quad R^{37} \quad , \quad , \quad , \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_6) \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \\ & Ar^4, (C_1 - C_4) \quad (5) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (5) \end{aligned}$$
$$R^{38}, R^{39} \quad R^{40} \quad (C_1 - C_4) - \quad ,$$
[illegible]
$$\text{R}^{36} \quad \text{R}^{37} \quad -\text{O}-(\text{CH}_2)_t-\text{O}-, \quad t = 1, 2, 3,$$
$$Y = (C_2 - C_6)$$
$$R^{44}, R^{45} \quad R^{46} \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad ,$$
$$m \quad n \quad 1, 2 \quad 3 \quad , \quad m \quad n \quad 2, 3 \quad 4 \quad ,$$
$$k = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, \dots$$
$$Y^1, \quad , \quad , \quad ,$$
$$R^{43} (C_3 - C_7) , Ar^5 - (C_0 - C_4) , NR^{47} R^{48} (C_1 - C_6) (1 - 5) , R^{43} NR^{47} R^{48} , Y^1$$
$$R^{47} \quad R^{48} \quad , Ar^5, (C_1 - C_6) \quad Ar^5 - (C_0 - C_4)$$

$$\begin{array}{l}
R^{47} \quad R^{48} \\
[3.2.2] \quad , \quad [2.2.1] \quad , \quad 1,2,3,4 - \quad , \quad 6,7 - \\
5H - \quad [c,e] \quad 5,6,7,8 - \quad [4,3 - d] \quad , \quad R^{47} \quad R^{48} \\
, \quad , \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \\
4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \\
, \quad R^{47} \quad R^{48} \quad , \quad 2 \\
, \quad , \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \\
) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \quad) \\
, \quad R^{47} \quad R^{48} \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \\
1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \\
) \quad 2 \quad , \quad R^{47} \quad R^{48} \\
, \quad 1,2,3,4 - \quad 5,6,7,8 - \quad [4,3 - d] \quad 3 \\
, \quad , \quad , \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \\
) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \quad) \\
, \quad R^{47} \quad R^{48} \quad 6,7 - \quad - 5H - \quad [c,e] \quad 4 \\
, \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \\
) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \quad)
\end{array}$$
$$\text{Ar}^5 \quad \text{Ar} \quad \text{Ar}^1, \quad \text{Ar} \quad \text{Ar}^1$$
$$R^{42} \quad R^{42a} \quad , (C_3 - C_7) \quad , Ar^6 - (C_0 - C_3) \quad , Ar^6 - (C_2 - C_4) \quad , Ar^6 -$$
$$\text{Ar}^6 \quad \text{Ar} \quad \text{Ar}^1, \quad \text{Ar} \quad \text{Ar}^1$$
$$R^{41} \quad R^{41a} \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad .$$

2.

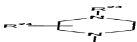
1

$$R^3 \quad R^{18}, R^{19} \quad R^{20}$$
[illegible]
$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{G^3}{3}, G^4, G^5, R^{18}, (C_1 - C_4), (C_1 - C_4) \\ & - (C_1 - C_4), (C_1 - C_4), (C_1 - C_4), (C_1 - C_4) \\ & (C_1 - C_4), (C_1 - C_4), (C_1 - C_4) \\ & R^{19}, R^{20}, (C_1 - C_4) \end{aligned} \quad (5)$$
$$G^3 \quad G^4 \quad (C_1 - C_3) \quad , \quad r \quad 0 \quad 1 \quad , \quad R^{18} \quad , \quad R^{19} \quad , \quad R^{20} \quad G^5$$
$$G^4 \quad G^5 \quad (C_1 - C_3) \quad , \quad r \quad 0 \quad 1 \quad , \quad R^{18}, R^{19}, R^{20} \quad G^3$$

R^{17} $SO_2 NR^{21} R^{22}$, $CONR^{21} R^{22}$, $(C_1 - C_6)$, $(C_1 - C_6)$, $Ar^2 -$, $(C_1 - C_6)$,
 $(C_1 - C_6)$, $Ar^2 -$, $Ar^2 -$, $(C_1 - C_6)$,
 R^{21} R^{22} , $(C_1 - C_6)$, $(C_3 - C_7)$, $Ar^2 - (C_0 - C_4)$,
 R^{21} R^{22} ,
 R^{21} R^{22} ,
 $[3.2.2]$, $[2.2.1]$, $6,7 -$, $-5H -$, $[c,e]$, $1,2,3,4 -$,
 $-$, $5,6,7,8 -$, $[4,3 - d]$, R^{21} R^{22} ,
 $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$,
 (5) , $(C_1 - C_4)$, (5) ,
 R^{21} R^{22} ,
 $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$,
 $(C_1 - C_4)$, (5) ,
 (5) ,
 2 , R^{21} R^{22} ,
 $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, (5) ,
 $(C_1 - C_4)$, (5) ,
 2 , R^{21} R^{22} ,
 $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, (5) ,
 3 , R^{21} R^{22} , $1,2,3,4 -$,
 $-$, $5,6,7,8 -$, $[4,3 - d]$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, (5) , $(C_1 - C_4)$,
 $C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, (5) ,
 $C_4)$, (5) , 3 ,
 R^{21} R^{22} ,
 $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, (5) ,
 $(C_1 - C_4)$, (5) ,
 3 , R^{21} R^{22} , $6,7 -$, $-5H -$, $[c,e]$,
 $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, (5) ,
 $(C_1 - C_4)$, (5) ,
 5 ,
 4 가 .

3.

1 ,

 R^3  ,

 R^{23} $CONR^{25} R^{26}$ $SO_2 NR^{25} R^{26}$ (R^{25} , $(C_1 - C_4)$, $Ar^3 - (C_0 - C_4)$, R^2 ,
 6 $Ar^3 - (C_0 - C_4)$, Ar^3 , Ar^3 , R^{23} $CONR^{25} R^{26}$ (R^{25} ,
 Ar^3 R^{26} Ar^3) ,

 R^{24} , $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, 3 , $(C_1 - C_4)$, (5) ,
 $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, (5) ,
 $(C_1 - C_3)$,
 가 .

4.

[illegible]
$$R^{34} \quad R^{35} \quad , (C_1 - C_4) \quad , R^{34} \quad R^{35} \quad , (C_1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \quad ,$$

6.

1 ,



D CO, CHOH CH₂ ,

E O, NH S ,

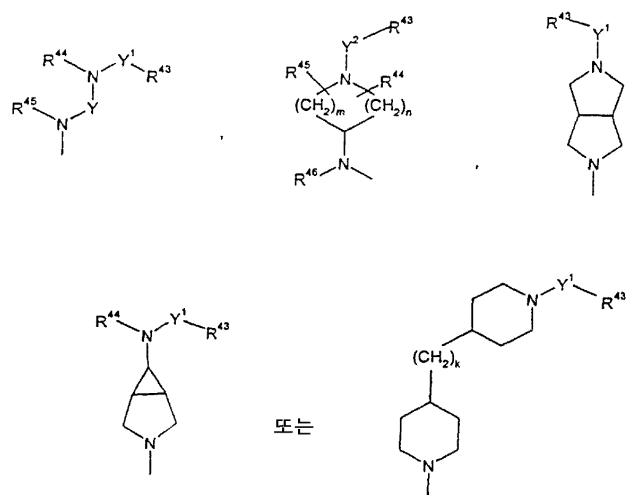
$$\begin{aligned} & R^{36} \quad R^{37} \\ & {}_1 - C_6) \quad , \quad , \quad , \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_6) \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \\ & Ar^4, (C_1 - C_4) \quad (5 \quad) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (5 \end{aligned}$$
$$R^{38}, R^{39} \quad R^{40} \quad (C_1 - C_4) - \quad ,$$
[illegible]
$$\text{R}^{36} \quad \text{R}^{37} \quad \text{-O-(CH}_2\text{)}_t\text{-O-} \quad , t \quad 1, 2 \quad 3 \quad ,$$

가 .

7.

1 ,

 \mathbb{R}^3



Y (C₂ - C₆) ,

R⁴⁴, R⁴⁵ R⁴⁶ (C₁ - C₄) ,

m n 1, 2 3 , m n 2, 3 4 ,

k 0 4 ,

Y¹ , , ,

R⁴³ (C₃ - C₇) , Ar⁵ - (C₀ - C₄) , NR⁴⁷ R⁴⁸ (C₁ - C₆) (1 5
) , Y¹ , R⁴³ NR⁴⁷ R⁴⁸ ,

R⁴⁷ R⁴⁸ , Ar⁵, (C₁ - C₆) Ar⁵ - (C₀ - C₄)

R^{47} R^{48} [3.2.2] , [2.2.1] , 1,2,3,4 - , 6,7 - ,
 5H - [c,e] 5,6,7,8 - [4,3 - d] , R^{47} R^{48} - (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) - (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄)
 4) (5) (C₁ - C₄) (5
) , R^{47} R^{48} , 2
 , - (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) - (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) (5
) (C₁ - C₄) (5
) , R^{47} R^{48} - (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) - (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄)
 1 - C₄) (5) (C₁ - C₄) (5
) , R^{47} R^{48} 2 , R^{47} R^{48}
 , 1,2,3,4 - 5,6,7,8 - [4,3 - d] 3
 , - (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) - (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) (5
) (C₁ - C₄) (5
) , R^{47} R^{48} 6,7 - 5H - [c,e] 4
 , - (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) - (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) (5
) (C₁ - C₄) (5
) ,
 , 가 .

8.

7 ,

 R^1 (R) - 1 - - ;

 R^2 가 ;

 R^3  ,

k 0 ,

 Y^1 ,

 R^{43} 2 1 - 가 4 - , ,

9.

1 ,

 R^3   ,

 R^{42} R^{42a} , (C₃ - C₇) , Ar⁶ - (C₀ - C₃) , Ar⁶ - (C₂ - 4) , Ar⁶ -
 (C₁ - C₆) (5) ,

 R^{41} R^{41a} (C₁ - C₄) , ,
 가 .

$$R^9 \text{ 가 } Ar^1 - (C_0 - C_4) \quad ,$$

Ar¹가 .

12.

11

$$R^2 \text{ 가 } \quad , R^4 \text{ 가 } \quad , R^5 \text{ 가 } \quad , G, G^1 \quad G^2 \text{ 가 } \quad , R^6 \quad R^7$$

$$, R^8 \quad , \quad , \quad \text{가}$$

13.

12

R¹ (R) - 1 - ;

$$R^3$$

가 .

14.

1 ,

$$R^9 \text{ 가 } 2 - [3, 2 - c], 2 - (4 - [3, 2 - c]), 2 - (4 - 1 - [3, 2 - c]), 2 - (4 - 4 - [3, 2 - c]), 2 - [1, 2 - a],$$

15.

1

$$1R - (4 - [1' - [2 - (1R - \dots - \dots) - \dots - 4 - \dots] - [4, 4'] - \dots - 1 - \dots] - \dots - 2 - \dots) - \dots$$

[3,2-c] -2- -[4-[2-(1R- -)- -4-]-3R,5S- - -1-] - ;

$$(4 - \dots - [3, 2 - c] \dots - 2 - \dots) - [4 - [2 - (1R - \dots - \dots) - \dots - 4 - \dots] - 3R, 5S - \dots - \dots - 1 - \dots] - \dots;$$
$$\begin{aligned} & [4 - [2 - (1R - \quad - \quad) - \quad - 4 - \quad] - 3R, 5S - \quad - \quad - 1 - \quad] - (4 - \quad - 1 - \quad - \\ & [3, 2 - c] \quad - 2 - \quad) - \quad; \end{aligned}$$

[4 - [2 - (1R -) - 4 -] - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - (4 - 4 - - [3, 2 - c] - 2 -) - ;

[4 - [2 - (1R -) - 4 -] - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - [1,2 - a] - 2 - - ;

[3,2 - c] - 2 - - [4 - [2 - (1R -) - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - ;

[4 - [2 - (1R -) - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - 1 - - 3 - ;

[4 - [2 - (1R -) - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - 1 - 2 - - 3 - ;

[4 - [2 - (1R -) - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - 1 - 5 - - 3 - ;

[4 - [2 - (1R -) - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - 1 - 6 - - 3 - ;

(E) - 1 - [4 - [2 - (1R -) - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - 3 - - 2 - - ;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4,6 - - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - 6 - - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - 6 - - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;

1R - (4 - [3R,5S - 4 - [2 - (4 - - 1 -) - 4 -] - 1 -] - 2 -) - ;

1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (4 - - 1 -) - 4 -] - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - 2 -) - ;

1R - (4 - [3R,5S - 4 - [2 - (4 - - 1 -) - 4 -] - 1 -] - 2 -) - ;

1R - (4 - [3R,5S - 4 - [2 - (2 - - 1 -) - 4 -] - 1 -] - 2 -) - ;

1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (2,4 - - 1 -) - 4 -] - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - 2 -) - ;

1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (4 - - 1 -) - 4 -] - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - 2 -) - ;

$1R - (4 - [3R, 5S - 4 - [4 - 6 - (4 - 1 -) - [1, 3, 5] - 2 -] - 1 -] - 2 -) - ;$
 $1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - 6 - - [1, 3, 5] - 2 -) - 3R, 5S - - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;$
 $1R - [4 - [4 - (4, 6 - - [1, 3, 5] - 2 -) - 3R, 5S - - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;$
 $1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - 6 - - [1, 3, 5] - 2 -) - 3R, 5S - - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;$
 $1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - 6 - - [1, 3, 5] - 2 -) - 3R, 5S - - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;$
 $1R - [4 - [3R, 5S - 4 - (4 - - [1, 3, 5] - 2 -) - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;$
 $1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - 6 - - [1, 3, 5] - 2 -) - 3R, 5S - - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;$
 $1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - 6 - - [1, 3, 5] - 2 -) - 3R, 5S - - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;$
 $1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - [1, 3, 5] - 2 -) - 3R, 5S - - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;$
 $1R - [4 - [4 - (4, 6 - - [1, 3, 5] - 2 -) - 3R, 5S - - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;$
 $1R - [4 - [3R, 5S - 4 - (4 - 6 - - [1, 3, 5] - 2 -) - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;$
 $1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - [1, 3, 5] - 2 -) - 3R, 5S - - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;$
 $1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - 6 - - [1, 3, 5] - 2 -) - 3R, 5S - - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;$
 $1R - [4 - [4 - (4, 6 - - 2 -) - 2R, 6S - - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;$
 $1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - 6 - - 2 -) - 2R, 6S - - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;$
 $1R - [4 - [2R, 6S - 4 - (4 - [1, 2, 4] - 1 - - 2 -) - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;$
 $1R - [4 - [4 - (2, 6 - - 4 -) - 2R, 6S - - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;$
 $1R - [4 - [4 - (2 - (1R - -) - 4 -] - 2R, 6S - - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;$

$1R - [4 - [4 - (2 - 6 - - 4 -) - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - 2 -]$
 $- ;$

$1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1S - -) - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - 2 -)$
 $- ;$

$1S - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - -) - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - 2 -)$
 $- ;$

$1 - [4 - [4 - (2 - - 4 -) - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;$

$1RS - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1RS - -) - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - 2 -)$
 $- ;$

$(4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - -) - 4 -] - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - 2 -) -$
 $;$

$1R - [4 - [2R,6S - 4 - (2 - 4 - - 4 -) - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;$

$1R - (4 - [2R,6S - 4 - [2 - (4 - - 1 -) - 4 -] - 1 -] - 2 -) -$
 $;$

$1R - [4 - [2R,6S - 4 - (2 - [1,2,4] - 1 - - 4 -) - 1 -] - 2 -] -$
 $;$

$1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - -) - 4 -] - 2R,6R - - 1 -] - 2 -)$
 $- ;$

$1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (4 - - 1 -) - 4 -] - 2R,6R - - 1 -] - 2 -) -$
 $;$

$1R - (4 - [2R,6S - 4 - [2 - (4 - - 1 -) - 4 -] - 1 -] - 2 -) -$
 $;$

$1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - 2 -] -$
 $;$

$1R - [4 - [4 - (4,6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - 2 -] -$
 $;$

$1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - 2 -] -$
 $;$

$1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - 2 -] -$
 $;$

$1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - 2 -] -$
 $;$

$1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (2,4 - - 1 -) - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - 2 -) -$
 $;$

1R - [4 - [2R,6S - 4 - (4 - 4 - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - 6 - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 2R,6S - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4,6 - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 2R,6S - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - 6 - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 2R,6S - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;

1R - [4 - [2R,6S - 4 - (4 - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - 6 - - 2 -) - 3S - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;

1R - [4 - [4 - (2 - - 4 -) - 3S - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;

1R - [4 - [4 - (2 - 6 - - 4 -) - 3S - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;

1R - [4 - (3S - 4 - [5,4 - b] - 2 - - 1 -) - 2 -] - ;

1R - [4 - (3S - 4 - [4,5 - b] - 2 - - 1 -) - 2 -] - ;

1R - [4 - (3S - 4 - 2 - - 1 -) - 2 -] - ;

(4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - -) - 4 -] - 2R,5S - 1 -] - 2 -) - ;

1S - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - -) - 4 -] - 2R,6S - 1 -] - 2 -) - ;

1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - -) - 4 -] - 2R - 1 -] - 2 -) - ;

1 - [4 - [4 - (2 - - 4 -) - 2R^{*},6S^{*} - 1 -] - 2 -] - ;

1 - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - -) - 4 -] - 2R,6S - 1 -] - 2 -) - .

16.

12 ,

R¹ (R) - 1 - ;

R³  , , 가 .

17.

16 ,

R^9 가 2 - [3,2 - c] , , 가 .

18.

12 ,

R^1 (R) - 1 - - ;

R^3  , , 가 .

19.

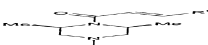
18 ,

R^9 가 3 - , 3 - (2 -), 3 - (5 -) 3 - (6 -) , , 가 .

20.

12 ,

R^1 (R) - 1 - - ;

R^3  , , 가 .

21.

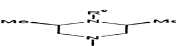
20 ,

R^9 가 2 - , , 가 .

22.

12 ,

R^1 (R) - 1 - - ;

R^3  ,

R^9 2, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_3 - C_7)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $-(C_1 - C_4)$,
 $(C_1 - C_4)$ 2, $-(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $-(C_1 - C_4)$,
 $(C_1 - C_4)$ 2, $-(C_1 - C_4)$,
 가 .

23.

22,
 R^9 가 2, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $-(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $-(C_1 - C_4)$,
 $-2 -$, $-2 -$,
 가 .

24.

23,
 R^9 가 4,6 - $-2 -$, 4 - $-6 -$, $-2 -$, 4 - $-6 -$,
 $-2 -$, $-2 -$,
 가 .

25.

22,
 R^9 가 2, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $-1 -$, $-4 -$, 2, $(C_1 - C_4)$,
 가 .

26.

25,
 R^9 가 2 - (4 - $-1 -$) - $-4 -$, 2 - (4 - $-1 -$) - $-4 -$, 2 - (4 -
 $-1 -$) - $-4 -$, 2 - (2 - $-1 -$) - $-4 -$, 2 - (2,4 - $-1 -$)
 $-4 -$, 2 - (4 - $-1 -$) - $-4 -$,
 가 .

27.

22,
 R^9 가 2, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $-(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $-1 -$,
 $[1,3,5] -$, $-2 -$,
 가 .

28.

27,
 ,

R^9 가 4 - - 6 - (4 - - 1 -) - [1,3,5] - - 2 - , 4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - - 2 - , 4,6 - - [1,3,5] - - 2 - , 4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - - 2 - , 4 - - [1,3,5] - - 2 - , 4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - - 2 - , 4 - - [1,3,5] - - 2 - , 4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - - 2 - , 4 - - [1,3,5] - - 2 - , 4,6 - - [1,3,5] - - 2 - 4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - - 2 - , 가 .

29.

12 ,

R¹ (R) - 1 - ;

$$R^3$$
$$\frac{R^9}{(C_1 - C_4)^2} - \frac{(C_1 - C_4)}{(C_1 - C_4)^2}, (C_1 - C_4), (C_3 - C_7), (C_1 - C_4), -(C_1 - C_4), (C_1 - C_4)$$

30.

29 ,

$$R^9 \text{가 } 2(C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad -(C_1 - C_4) \quad - 2 \quad \text{가}$$

31.

30

R^9 가 4,6 - - -2 - , 4 - -6 - -2 - 4 - [1,2,4] - -1 -
- -2 - , , 가 .

32.

29

R^9 가 2 $(C_1 - C_4)$, $-(C_1 - C_4)$, , $(C_1 - C_4)$,
 $\left(\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ (C_1 - C_4) \end{array} \right)$) - 4 -
 , , 가 .

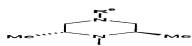
33.

32

R⁹가 2,6- - 4- , 2- - 6- - 4- , 2- - 4- , 2-
 - 4- - 4- , 2- (4- - 1-) - 4- , 2- [1,2,4] - 1- -
 - 4- , 2- (1S-) - 4- , 2- (1R-) - 4- , 2- (4-
 - 1-) - 4- , 2- (4- - 1-) - 4- 2- (2,4- - 1-
) - 4- , , 가 .

34.

12 ,

R¹ (R) - 1- - ;R³  ,

R⁹ 2- (1R-) - 4- , ,
 가 .

35.

29 ,

R⁹가 2 , (C₁ - C₄) , (C₃ - C₇) , - (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) -
 (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) , [1,3,5] - 2- ,
 , 가 .

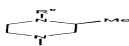
36.

35 ,

R⁹가 4- - 4- - [1,3,5] - 2- , 4- - 6- - [1,3,5] - 2- , 4,6- -
 [1,3,5] - 2- , 4- - [1,3,5] - 2- , 4- - [1,3,5] - 2- , 4,6- -
 - [1,3,5] - 2- , 4- - 6- - [1,3,5] - 2- , 4- - 6- -
 - [1,3,5] - 2- , 4- - [1,3,5] - 2- 4- - 6- - [1,3,5] -
 - 2- , , 가 .

37.

12 ,

R¹ (R) - 1- - ;R³  ,

R⁹ 2 (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) - (C₁ - C₄) ,
 , 가 .

38.

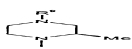
37 ,

R^9 가 4 - - 6 - - 2 - , 2 - - 4 - , 2 - ([5,4 - b]), 2 - ([4,5 - b]) 2 - - 6 - ,
가 .

39.

12 ,

R^1 (R) - 1 - - ;

R^3  ,

R^9 2 (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) - (C₁ - C₄) 가 .

40.

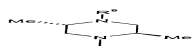
39 ,

R^9 가 2 - (1R -) - - 4 - , ,
가 .

41.

12 ,

R^1 (R) - 1 - - ;

R^3  ,

R^9 2 (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) - (C₁ - C₄) 가 .

42.

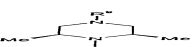
41 ,

R^9 가 2 - (1R -) - - 4 - , ,
가 .

43.

12 ,

R^1 (S) - 1 - ;

R^3  ,

R^9 2 (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) - (C₁ - C₄) 가 .

44.

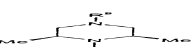
43 ,

R^9 가 2 - (1R -) - - 4 - , ,
가 .

45.

12 ,

R^1 ;

R^3  ,

R^9 2 (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) , - (C₁ - C₄) 가 .

46.

45 ,

R^9 가 2 - - - 4 - 2 - (1R -) - - 4 - , ,
가 .

47.

1 , , 가 ,
가 .

48.

가 1 , , ,
가 , .

49.

1 , , 가
 , .

50.

1 , , 가
 , .

51.

1 , , 가 , 가
 , , .

52.

1 , , 가 , 가
 , , , .

53.

1 , , 가 , 가
 , , , .

54.

1 , , 가 , , NHE - 1
 (sodium hydrogen ion exchange, NHE - 1) , NHE - 1 , NHE - 1
 가 .

55.

1 , , 가 ,
 (NHE - 1) , NHE - 1 , NHE - 1
 가 , .

56.

1 , , 가 ,
 (NHE - 1) , NHE - 1 , NHE - 1
 가 , .

57.

47 ,
 .

[4 - [2 - (1R -) - - 4 -] - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - [1,2 - a] - 2 -
-) - ;

[3,2 - c] - 2 - - [4 - [2 - (1R -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - - 1 -]
- ;

4 - [2 - (1R -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - - 1 - - 3 -
;

4 - [2 - (1R -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - - 1 - 2 - - 3 -
;

4 - [2 - (1R -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - - 1 - 5 - - 3 -
;

4 - [2 - (1R -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - - 1 - 6 - - 3 -
;

(E) - 1 - [4 - [2 - (1R -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - 3 - - 2 - -
;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4,6 - - - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -] - ;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -
;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -]
- ;

1R - (4 - [3R,5S - - 4 - [2 - (4 - - - 1 -) - - 4 -] - - 1 -] - - 2 -
-) - ;

1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (4 - - - 1 -) - - 4 -] - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -
] - ;

1R - (4 - [3R,5S - - 4 - [2 - (4 - - - 1 -) - - 4 -] - - 1 -] - - 2 -
-) - ;

1R - (4 - [3R,5S - - 4 - [2 - (2 - - - 1 -) - - 4 -] - - 1 -] - - 2 -
-) - ;

1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (2,4 - - - 1 -) - - 4 -] - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - -
2 -) - ;

1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (4 - - - 1 -) - - 4 -] - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] -
- 2 -) - ;

1R - (4 - [3R,5S - - 4 - [4 - - 6 - (4 - - - 1 -) - [1,3,5] - 2 -] - - 1 -
] - - 2 -) - ;

$1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - 6 - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -$
 ;

$1R - [4 - [4 - (4,6 - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -$
 ;

$1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - 6 - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -$
 ;

$1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - 6 - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -$
 ;

$1R - [4 - [3R,5S - 4 - (4 - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 1 -] - - 2 -] -$;

$1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - 6 - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -$;

$1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - 6 - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -$;

$1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -$
 ;

$1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - 6 - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -$
 ;

$1R - [4 - [4 - (4,6 - 2 -) - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -$;

$1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - 6 - 2 -) - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -$
 ;

$1R - [4 - [2R,6S - 4 - (4 - [1,2,4] - 1 - - 2 -) - 1 -] - - 2 -] -$
 ;

$1R - [4 - [4 - (2,6 - 4 -) - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -$;

$1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R -) - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -$
 ;

$1R - [4 - [4 - (2 - 6 - - 4 -) - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -$
 ;

$1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1S -) - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -$
 ;

$1S - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R -) - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - - 2 -) -$
 ;

$1 - [4 - [4 - (2 - 4 -) - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -$;

1RS - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1RS -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -) -
- ;

(4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -) -
;

1R - [4 - [2R,6S - - 4 - (2 - - 4 - - - 4 -) - - 1 -] - - 2 -] - ;

1R - (4 - [2R,6S - - 4 - [2 - (4 - - - 1 -) - - 4 -] - - 1 -] - - 2 -
) - ;

1R - [4 - [2R,6S - - 4 - (2 - [1,2,4] - 1 -) - - 4 -) - - 1 -] - - 2 -]
- ;

1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6R - - - 1 -] - - 2 -)
- ;

1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (4 - - - 1 -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -
) - ;

1R - (4 - [2R,6S - - 4 - [2 - (4 - - - 1 -) - - 4 -] - - 1 -] - - 2 -
) - ;

1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (2,4 - - - 1 -) - - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - -
2 -) - ;

1R - (4 - [2R,6S - - 4 - (4 - - 4 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - - 1 -] - - 2 -) -
;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -
;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4,6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -
;

1R - [4 - [2R,6S - - 4 - (4 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - - 1 -] - - 2 -) - ;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - - 2 -) - 3S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -
;

1R - [4 - [4 - (2 - - - 4 -) - 3S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -] - ;

1R - [4 - [4 - (2 - - 6 - - - 4 -) - 3S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -
;

1R - [4 - [3S - - 4 - [5,4 - b] - 2 - - - 1 -) - - 2 -] - ;

1R - [4 - (3S - - 4 - [4,5 - b] - 2 - - - 1 -) - - 2 -] - ;

1R - [4 - (3S - - 4 - - 2 - - - 1 -) - - 2 -] - ;

$1R - [4 - [4 - (4,6 - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - 2 -] -$
 ;

$1R - [4 - [3R,5S - 4 - (4 - 6 - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 1 -] - 2 -] -$
 ;

$1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - 1 -] - 2 -] -$
 ;

$1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - 2 -] -$
 ;

$1R - [4 - [4 - (4,6 - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - 2 -] -$
 ;

$1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - 6 - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 2R,6S - - 1 -] -$
 $- 2 -] -$;

$1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - 6 - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - 2 -$
 $-] -$;

$1R - [4 - [2R,6S - 4 - (4 - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 1 -] - 2 -] -$;

$1 - [4 - [4 - (2 - 4 -) - 2R^*,6S^* - - 1 -] - 2 -] -$;

$1 - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R -) - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - 2 -) -$
 ;

$1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - 6 - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - 2 -$
 $] -$;

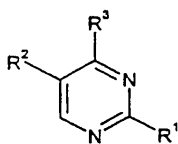
$(4 - [4 - [2 - (1R -) - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - 2 -) -$
 ;

$1S - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R -) - 4 -] - 2R,6S - - 1 -] - 2 -)$
 $-$.

62.

IA :

IA

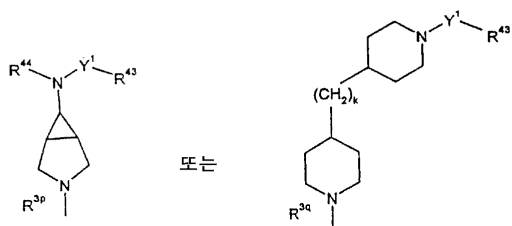
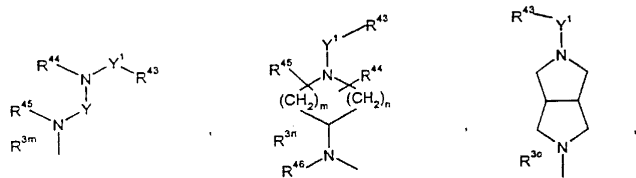
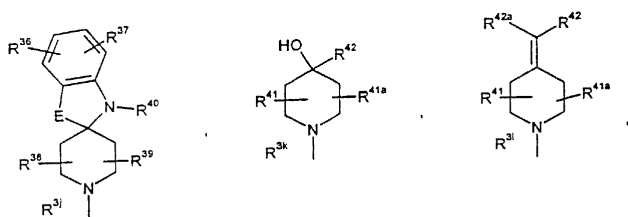
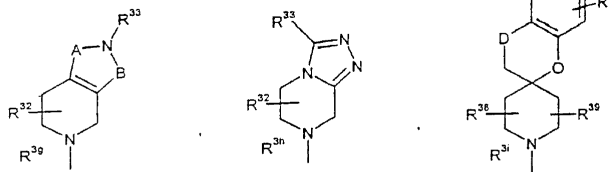
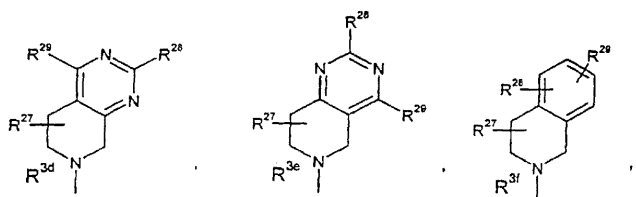
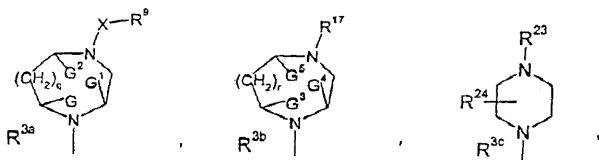


,

R^1 - $C(OR^{80})R^4R^5$, R^{80} (C₁ - C₄), (C₁ - C₆)
 R^5 (C₁ - C₄), (C₁ - C₄),
 , - (C₁ - C₃);

R^2 , (C₁ - C₄) (C₁ - C₄);

R^3



,

 $R^{3a} \quad R^6, R^7 \quad R^8 \quad ,$
 $R^{3b} \quad R^{18}, R^{19} \quad R^{20} \quad ,$
 $G, G^1 \quad G^2 \quad , R^6 \quad , (C_1 - C_4) \quad , (C_1 - C_4) \quad , (C_1 - C_4) \quad - ($
 $C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad 3 \quad , \quad , \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , (C_1 - C_4)$
 $- (C_1 - C_4) \quad , (C_1 - C_4) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad , R^6$
 $(C_1 - C_4) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad 5 \quad , R^7 \quad R^8$
 $(C_1 - C_4) \quad ,$
 $G \quad G^1 \quad (C_1 - C_3) \quad , R^6, R^7, R^8 \quad G^2 \quad ,$
 $G^1 \quad G^2 \quad (C_1 - C_3) \quad , R^6, R^7, R^8 \quad G \quad ,$
 $q \quad 0 \quad 1 \quad ,$
 $X \quad , - (C=NR^{10}) - , \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad , (C_1 - C_4) \quad ,$
 $(C_3 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad -$
 $(C_1 - C_4) \quad (C_0 - C_4) \quad , X \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad ,$
 $(C_1 - C_4) \quad , (C_3 - C_4) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad 2 \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad ,$
 $Ar \quad , X$
 $2 \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad Ar \quad , X$
 $(C_0 - C_4) \quad 3 \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad Ar$
 $R^{10} \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad ,$
 $R^9 \quad 5 \quad (C_3 - C_7) \quad , Ar^1 - (C_0 - C_3) \quad (C_1 - C_6)$
 $, \quad q가 0 \quad X가 \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad , R^9 \quad (C_1 - C_6) \quad ,$
 $Ar \quad Ar^1 \quad , \quad , \quad 4 \quad ,$
 $, \quad 5 \quad 8 \quad ; \quad , \quad 4$
 $, 2 \quad , \quad 5 \quad 7$
 $; \quad , \quad 4$
 $, 3 \quad , \quad , \quad 5 \quad 7$
 $, \quad , \quad 2 \quad , \quad 2$
 $, \quad ,$

$G^3, G^4 \quad G^5$, $r = 0$, R^{18} , $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$
 $C_4) - (C_1 - C_4)$, $- (C_1 - C_4)$, 3 , $- (C_1 - C_4)$
 $, (C_1 - C_4) - (C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ $(C_1 - C_4)$,
 R^{18} $(C_1 - C_4)$ $(C_1 - C_4)$ 5 ,
 $R^{19} \quad R^{20}$ $(C_1 - C_4)$,

$G^3, G^4 \quad G^5$, $r = 1$, R^{18} , $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$
 $C_4) - (C_1 - C_4)$, $- (C_1 - C_4)$, 3 , $- (C_1 - C_4)$
 $, (C_1 - C_4) - (C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ $(C_1 - C_4)$,
 R^{18} $(C_1 - C_4)$ $(C_1 - C_4)$ 5 ,
 $R^{19} \quad R^{20}$ $(C_1 - C_4)$,

$G^3 \quad G^4 \quad (C_1 - C_3)$, $r = 0 \quad 1$, $R^{18}, R^{19}, R^{20} \quad G^5$,

$G^4 \quad G^5 \quad (C_1 - C_3)$, $r = 0 \quad 1$, $R^{18}, R^{19}, R^{20} \quad G^3$,

$R^{17} \quad SO_2 NR^{21} R^{22}, CONR^{21} R^{22}, (C_1 - C_6)$, $(C_1 - C_6)$, $Ar^2 -$, $(C_1 - C_6)$
 $, (C_1 - C_6)$, $Ar^2 -$, $Ar^2 -$ $(C_1 - C_6)$,

$R^{21} \quad R^{22}$, $(C_1 - C_6)$, $(C_3 - C_7)$ $Ar^2 - (C_0 - C_4)$

$R^{21} \quad R^{22}$
 $[3.2.2]$, $[2.2.1]$, $6,7 -$ $-5H -$ $[c,e]$, $1,2,3,4 -$
 $-$ $5,6,7,8 -$ $[4,3 - d]$, $R^{21} \quad R^{22}$
 $(\quad 5$) $(C_1 - C_4)$ $(\quad 5$)
 $, R^{21} \quad R^{22}$
 $, \quad , \quad - (C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ $- (C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C$
 $4) \quad (\quad 5$) $(C_1 - C_4)$ $(\quad 5$)
 2 , $R^{21} \quad R^{22}$
 $- (C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ $- (C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ $(\quad 5$
 $) \quad (C_1 - C_4)$ $(\quad 5$)
 2 , $R^{21} \quad R^{22}$
 $(C_1 - C_4)$ $(C_1 - C_4)$ $(\quad 5$)
 3 , $R^{21} \quad R^{22}$ $1,2,3,4 -$ $-$
 $5,6,7,8 -$ $[4,3 - d]$, $- (C_1 - C_4)$, $($
 $C_1 - C_4) - (C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ $(\quad 5$) $(C_1 - C_4)$
 $(\quad 5$)
 $, R^{21} \quad R^{22}$ $6,7 -$ $-5H -$ $[c,e]$, $, \quad , \quad ,$
 $- (C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ $- (C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ $(\quad 5$
 $) \quad (C_1 - C_4)$ $(\quad 5$) 4
 $, R^{21} \quad R^{22}$,
 $, \quad , \quad - (C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ $- (C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ $(\quad 5$
 $) \quad (C_1 - C_4)$ $(\quad 5$)
 3 ,

Ar^2 $Ar \quad Ar^1$, $Ar \quad Ar^1$

R^{23} $CONR^{25} R^{26}$ $SO_2 NR^{25} R^{26}$ (, R^{25} , $(C_1 - C_4)$ $Ar^3 - (C_0 - C_4)$, R^2
 6 $Ar^3 - (C_0 - C_4)$ Ar^3 , R^{23} $CONR^{25} R^{26}$ (, R^{25}
 Ar^3 R^{26} Ar^3) ,

R^{24} , $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$, - $(C_1 - C_4)$,
 3 , , - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$
 $(C_1 - C_4)$, R^{24} $(C_1 - C_4)$ $(C_1 - C_4)$
 5 ,

Ar^3 Ar Ar^1 , Ar Ar^1
 ,

R^{27} $(C_1 - C_4)$,

R^{28} R^{29} , , , - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$,
 $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5) , $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5 , $SO_2 NR^{30} R^{31}$, C
 $ONR^{30} R^{31}$, $NR^{30} R^{31}$, R^{28} R^{29} , , , , , , , , 2
 , , - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5
) $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5)
 , R^{28} R^{29} , , , 3 , ,
 - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5
) $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5) ,

R^{30} R^{31} , $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_3 - C_7)$, 3 , ,
 - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5
) $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5) ,

R^{30} R^{31} , , , , , - $(C_1 - C_4)$
 , R^{30} R^{31} 2 , , , $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5) $(C_1 - C$
 $4)$ (5)
 3 , , - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$,
 $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5) $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5
 5)
 , R^{30} R^{31} 2
 - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5
) $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5) ,

A $(C_1 - C_4)$ N , B ,

A , B $(C_1 - C_4)$ N ,

R^{32} $(C_1 - C_4)$,

R^{33} , , , , , , R^{33} , , , , , , , , ,
 , , , 3
 , , $NR^{34} R^{35}$, , , - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$ - $(C_1 - C_4)$, $(C_1 - C_4)$
 (5) $(C_1 - C_4)$ (5)
) ,

$$\begin{array}{l}
R^{47} \quad R^{48} \\
[3.2.2] \quad , \quad [2.2.1] \quad , \quad 1,2,3,4 - \quad , \quad 6,7 - \\
5H - \quad [c,e] \quad 5,6,7,8 - \quad [4,3 - d] \quad , \quad R^{47} \quad R^{48} \\
, \quad , \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \\
4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \\
, \quad R^{47} \quad R^{48} \quad , \quad 2 \\
, \quad , \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \\
) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \quad) \\
, \quad R^{47} \quad R^{48} \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \\
1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \\
) \quad 2 \quad , \quad R^{47} \quad R^{48} \\
, \quad 1,2,3,4 - \quad 5,6,7,8 - \quad [4,3 - d] \quad 3 \\
, \quad , \quad , \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \\
) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \quad) \\
, \quad R^{47} \quad R^{48} \quad 6,7 - \quad - 5H - \quad [c,e] \quad 4 \\
, \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad - (C_1 - C_4) \quad , \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \\
) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (\quad 5 \quad) \quad)
\end{array}$$
$$\text{Ar}^5 \quad \text{Ar} \quad \text{Ar}^1, \quad \text{Ar} \quad \text{Ar}^1$$
$$R^{42} \quad R^{42a} \quad , (C_3 - C_7) \quad , Ar^6 - (C_0 - C_3) \quad , Ar^6 - (C_2 - C_4) \quad , Ar^6 -$$
$$\text{Ar}^6 \quad \text{Ar} \quad \text{Ar}^1, \quad \text{Ar} \quad \text{Ar}^1$$
$$R^{41} \quad R^{41a} \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad .$$

63.

62

•

•

$$1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - \quad - \quad) - \quad - 4 - \quad] - 2R, 6S - \quad - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 - \quad) - \quad - \quad ;$$
$$1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1S - \quad) - \quad] - 2R, 6S - \quad] - \quad - 1 -] - \quad - 2 -)$$

-

$$1S - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - \quad - \quad) - \quad - 4 - \quad] - 2R, 6S - \quad - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 - \quad) - \quad;$$
$$(E) - 1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - \quad - 32 - \quad - \quad] - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 - \quad) - \quad ;$$
$$(R) = 1 - [4 - [4 - \dots - 2 - \dots - 1 - \dots] - \dots - 2 - \dots] - \dots;$$
$$1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1RS - \quad) - \quad - 4 - \quad] - 2R, 6S - \quad - \quad - 1 - \quad] - \quad - 2 - \quad) - \quad;$$

1R - (4 - [4 - [2 - (1R - -) - - 4 -] - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -) -
- ;

1R - [4 - [3S - - 4 - [5,4 - b] - 2 - - - 1 -] - - 2 -] - ;

1R - [4 - [3R,5S - - 4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -
;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 3R,5S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -
;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -
;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4,6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -
;

1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - 2R,6S - - - 1 -] -
- 2 -] - ;

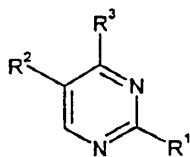
1R - [4 - [4 - (4 - - 6 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - R,6S - - - 1 -] - - 2 -
] - ;

1R - [4 - [2R,6S - - 4 - (4 - - [1,3,5] - 2 -) - - 1 -] - - 2 -] -
.

64.

IB :

IB

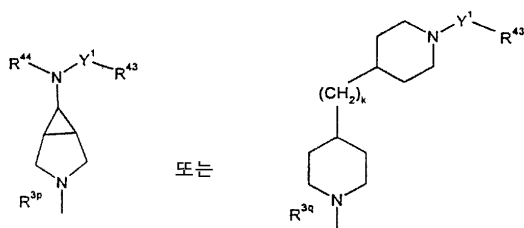
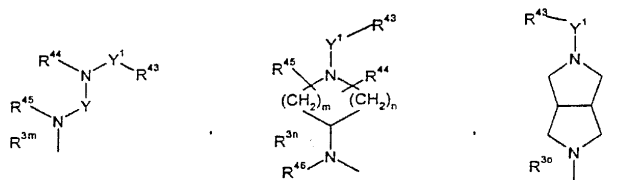
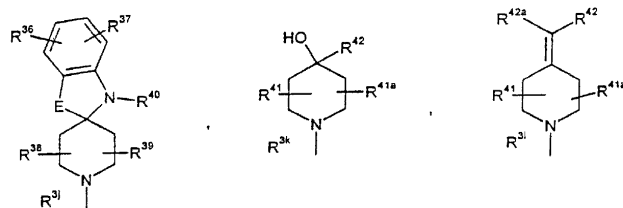
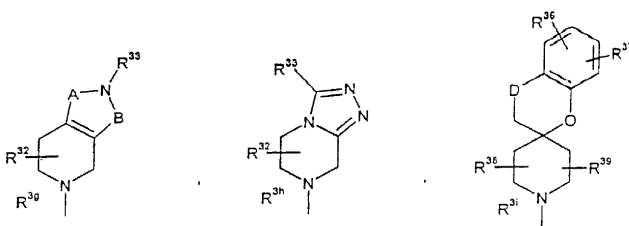
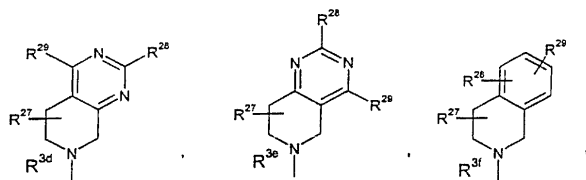
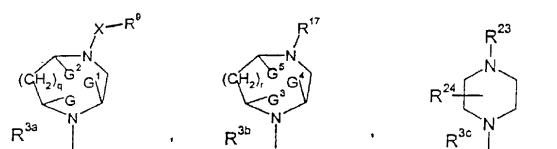


,

R¹ - C(OR⁸¹)R⁴R⁵, R⁸¹, R⁴ R⁵
, , - (C₁ - C₃) ;

R², (C₁ - C₄) (C₁ - C₄) ;

R³



또는

R^{3a} R^6, R^7 R^8 ,

R^{3b} R^{18}, R^{19} R^{20} ,

$$\begin{array}{ccccccc} R^{23} & CONR^{25} & R^{26} & SO_2 & NR^{25} & R^{26} & (\\ 6 & Ar^3 - (C_0 - C_4) & & & & Ar^3 & , R^{25} \\ & Ar^3 & R^{26} & Ar^3 & & & , (C_1 - C_4) \\ & & & & & & Ar^3 - (C_0 - C_4) \\ & & & & & & , R^{23} \\ & & & & & & CONR^{25} & R^{26} & (\\ & & & & & & & & , R^{25} \end{array}$$
[illegible]
$$\text{Ar}^3 \quad \text{Ar} \quad \text{Ar}^1, \quad \text{Ar} \quad \text{Ar}^1$$
$$R^{27} \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad ,$$
$$\begin{aligned} & R^{28} \quad R^{29}, \\ & (C_1 - C_4) \quad (5), (C_1 - C_4) \quad (5) \\ &), NR^{30} R^{31}, R^{28} \quad R^{29}, SO_2 NR^{30} R^{31}, C \\ & ONR^{30} R^{31}, NR^{30} R^{31}, R^{28} \quad R^{29}, \\ & - (C_1 - C_4), (C_1 - C_4) - (C_1 - C_4), (C_1 - C_4) \quad (5) \\ &) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (5) \\ & , R^{28} \quad R^{29} \quad 3 \\ & - (C_1 - C_4), (C_1 - C_4) - (C_1 - C_4), (C_1 - C_4) \quad (5) \\ &) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (5) \end{aligned}$$
$$\begin{aligned} R^{30} &= R^{31} + (C_1 - C_4) + (C_3 - C_7) + 3 \\ &\quad - (C_1 - C_4) + (C_1 - C_4) - (C_1 - C_4) + (C_1 - C_4) + 5 \\ &\quad + (C_1 - C_4) + 5 \end{aligned}$$
$$\begin{aligned}
& R^{30} R^{31}, \\
& , R^{30} R^{31} - (C_1 - C_4), (C_1 - C_4) \quad (5) \\
& 4) \quad (5) \\
& 3, - (C_1 - C_4), (C_1 - C_4) - (C_1 - C_4), \\
& (C_1 - C_4), (C_1 - C_4) \quad (5) \\
& 5) \\
& - (C_1 - C_4), (C_1 - C_4) - (C_1 - C_4), (C_1 - C_4) \quad (5) \\
&) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (5)
\end{aligned}$$

A (C₁ - C₄) N, B, ,

A, B (C₁ - C₄) N,

$$R^{32} \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad ,$$
[illegible]

$$R^{34} \quad R^{35}, (C_1 - C_4), R^{34} \quad R^{35}, (C_1 - C_4) \quad (5) \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad (5)$$

D CO, CHOH CH₂ ,

E O, NH S ,

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{R^{36}}{(C_1 - C_6)} \quad , \quad \frac{R^{37}}{(C_1 - C_4)} \quad , \quad \frac{(C_1 - C_4)}{(C_1 - C_4)} \quad , \quad \frac{(C_1 - C_4)}{(C_1 - C_4)} \quad , \quad \frac{(C_1 - C_4)}{(C_1 - C_4)} \\ & Ar^4, (C_1 - C_4) \quad (5) \end{aligned}$$
$$R^{38}, R^{39} \quad R^{40} \quad (C_1 - C_4) - \quad ,$$
[illegible]
$$\text{R}^{36} \quad \text{R}^{37} \quad -\text{O}-(\text{CH}_2)_t-\text{O}-, \quad t = 1, 2, 3,$$
$$Y = (C_2 - C_6)$$
$$R^{44}, R^{45} \quad R^{46} \quad (C_1 - C_4) \quad ,$$
$$m \quad n \quad 1, 2 \quad 3 \quad , \quad m \quad n \quad 2, 3 \quad 4 \quad ,$$
$$k = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, \dots$$
$$Y^1, \quad , \quad , \quad ,$$
$$R^{43} \quad (C_3 - C_7) \quad , \quad Ar^5 - (C_0 - C_4) \quad , \quad NR^{47} \quad R^{48} \quad (C_1 - C_6) \quad (\quad 1 \quad 5$$
$$R^{47} \quad R^{48} \quad , Ar^5, (C_1 - C_6) \quad Ar^5 - (C_0 - C_4)$$

R^{47} R^{48} [3.2.2] , [2.2.1] , 1,2,3,4 - , 6,7 - ,
 5H - [c,e] 5,6,7,8 - [4,3 - d] , R^{47} R^{48} - (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) - (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄)
 4) (5) (C₁ - C₄) (5
) , R^{47} R^{48} , 2
 , - (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) - (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) (5
) (C₁ - C₄) (5
) , R^{47} R^{48} - (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) - (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄)
 1 - C₄) (5) (C₁ - C₄) (5
) , 1,2,3,4 - , 5,6,7,8 - [4,3 - d] 3
 , - (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) - (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) (5
) (C₁ - C₄) (5
) , R^{47} R^{48} 6,7 - - 5H - [c,e] 4
 , - (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) - (C₁ - C₄) , (C₁ - C₄) (5
) (C₁ - C₄) (5
) ,

Ar^5 Ar Ar^1 , Ar Ar^1

R^{42} R^{42a} , (C₃ - C₇) , Ar^6 - (C₀ - C₃) , Ar^6 - (C₂ - C₄) , Ar^6 -
 (C₁ - C₆) (5) ,

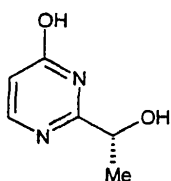
Ar^6 Ar Ar^1 , Ar Ar^1

R^{41} R^{41a} (C₁ - C₄) .

65.

Z :

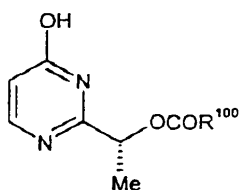
Z



66.

ZZ :

ZZ

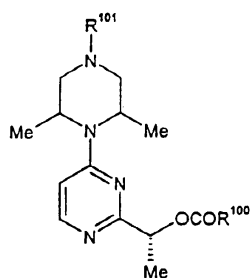


,
 R^{100} ($C_1 - C_8$) , , 3 ($C_1 - C_4$)
 .

67.

III :

III



,
 R^{100} ($C_1 - C_8$) , , 3 ($C_1 - C_4$)
 ,

R^{101} .

68.

67 ,

R^{100} ($C_1 - C_4$) R^{101} 3 - .

69.

68 ,

R^{100} n - R^{101} .

70.

68 ,

R^{100} n - R^{101} 3 - .

71.

a) R - (+) - 2 - - 0 10 24

,

b) 0 2 24

R - (+) - 2 -

-

,

c) R - (+) - 2 -

-

3 -

-

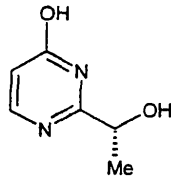
Z

,

Z

:

Z



72.

1 , , 가 ,
(glycogen phosphorylase inhibitor, GPI), GPI , GPI
가 .

73.

181 , .

74.

1 , , 가 ,
(GPI), GPI , GPI 가
, .

75.

1 , , 가 ,
(GPI), GPI , GPI 가
, .